

February 2018



Alphabetical Product Directory

Cerra	17
Cerra XT	27
Chance Guest	28
Chance Stool	32
Chirp Guest	34
Chirp Lounge	36
Chirp Stool	39
Cielo Bench	41
Cielo Lounge	42
Cielo Tables	45
Cclipse	47
Crest	51
Dabble	53
Editor	62
Fling Guest	66
Fling Lounge	69
Flurry Guest	72
Flurry Stool	73
Gradient	74
Kamio	76
Kenzie	77
Lingo Guest	78
Lingo Stool	80
Lucent Guest	82
Melina Conference/Executive	83
Melina Guest	84
Melina Lounge	85
Melina Tables	88
Memento Executive	92
Memento Guest	98
Memento Task	101
Mozie Guest/Tandem	107
Mozie Occasional Tables	112
Nexxt Guest	113
Nexxt Nesting	116
Nexxt Task	119
Notion	125
Olé Guest	135

Alphabetical Product Directory

Particles	139
Particles Jr.	152
Particles Tables	157
Pinnacle EX	159
Pixie	163
Playground	164
Playground Occasional Tables	178
Propel	179
Recess	183
Signal	185
Simplex	188
Skyline Meeting Tables	190
Skyline Occasional Tables	192
Suite Bench	194
Suite Guest/Tandem	195
Suite Lounge	217
Twirl Guest	221
Visor	225
Wake	244
Whim Beam	247
Whim Guest	268
Whim Task	273

General Information

Terms and Conditions	4
Shipping Information	6
Quick-Ship Program	8
Sustainability	8
Fabric Information	9
Finish Information	10
Warranty	11
Intensive Use Warranty	12
Mechanism Guide	13
Options	16
Model Number Index	278

Executive, Conference and Task Seating



Cerra
pages 17-26



Cerra XT
page 27



Editor
pages 62-65



Gradient
pages 74-75



Kamio
page 76



Melina
pages 83



Memento Executive
pages 92-97



Memento Task
pages 101-106



Nexxt
pages 119-124



Notion
pages 125-134



Pinnacle EX
pages 159-162



Propel
pages 179-182



Simplex
pages 188-189



Whim
pages 273-277

Guest, Tandem and Beam Seating



Chance
pages 28-31



Chirp
pages 34-35



Fling
pages 66-68



Flurry
page 72



Lingo
pages 78-79



Lucent
page 82



Melina
pages 84



Memento
pages 98-100



Mozie
pages 107-111



Nexxt
pages 113-118



Olé
pages 135-138



Recess
pages 183-184



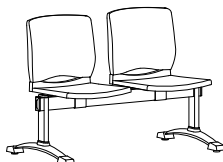
Signal
pages 185-187



Suite
pages 195-216



Twirl
pages 221-224



Whim Beam
pages 247-267



Whim Guest
pages 268-272

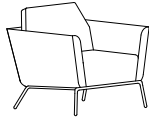
Lounge and Modular Seating



Chirp
pages 36-38



Cielo
pages 42-44



Clipse
pages 47-50



Crest
pages 51-52



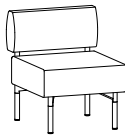
Dabble
pages 53-61



Fling
pages 69-71



Melina
pages 85-87



Playground
pages 164-177



Suite
pages 217-220



Visor
pages 225-243

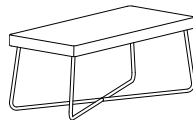
Bench Seating and Stools



Chance Stool
pages 32-33



Chirp Stool
pages 39-40



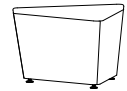
Cielo Bench
page 41



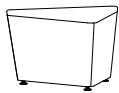
Flurry Stool
page 73



Lingo Stool
pages 80-81



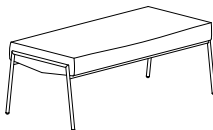
Particles
pages 139-151



Particles Jr.
pages 152-156



Pixie Stool
page 163



Suite Bench
page 194



Wake Stool
pages 244-246

Tables



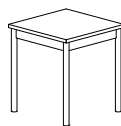
Cielo
pages 45-46



Kenzie
page 77



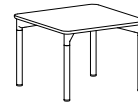
Melina
pages 88-91



Mozie
page 112



Particles
pages 157-158



Playground
page 178



Skyline
pages 190-193

Introduction

Raising the benchmark in design, comfort and flexibility, Encore is a leading provider of contemporary, options-oriented seating and table products for a host of applications, ranging from corporate offices to educational institutions, hospitality, healthcare facilities and more.

With a focus on flexibility and personalized attention, we strive to provide innovative solutions for ever-changing requirements and deliver outstanding service for our customers every time, offering standard lead-times of 6 weeks, an extensive Quick-Ship program, as well as partnerships with some of the most widely recognized textile manufacturers in the industry.

Sharing strong organizational ties to our parent company, Arcadia, we are able to draw upon an established knowledge base of product design, engineering, sales and service, all the while maintaining competitive pricing and a comprehensive warranty on all products.

This price list contains all relevant instructions, conditions of sale and shipping information to facilitate the ordering process. Additionally, our Customer Service staff and Sales Representatives are available to assist with any questions you may have.

Prices

The prices indicated in this price list are for standard Encore products. This price list supersedes any previous price lists or supplemental price lists. We reserve the right to modify prices without prior notification.

Terms

Net 30 days to credit approved accounts. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including collection and/or attorney fees. Past due accounts are subject to a 1% late charge for each month after 30 days.

Credit

A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of our Credit Application Form. All new customers are required to remit 50% of the invoice amount with the placement of the purchase order, with the remaining balance due prior to merchandise release for shipment.

Order Acknowledgement

Order acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Customers should review the acknowledgement, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on the customer's order form.

Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete. Upon final acceptance of the order by the factory, orders will be scheduled for production. For orders specified with COM, scheduling will occur upon receipt of customer's COM. Production begins when fabrics are received.

Ordering Procedures

To avoid unnecessary order entry delays, please be sure each order specifies the following information:

1. Quantity
2. Model number
3. Item description
4. Size (as applicable)
5. Finish (wood and/or metal finish)
6. Fabric (including any special instructions)
7. Options (list with each specific product)
8. Drawing for modular seating configurations
9. Shipping destination, contact name and phone number
10. Purchase order number
11. Special instructions, if any

Purchase orders placed by telephone will be accepted, but will not be scheduled for production until a written, signed confirmation of order is received. Faxes or emails to orders@encoreseating.com of purchase orders will be accepted. **Fax: 562.926.1963**

Order Changes and Cancellations

Encore must approve all order changes. Additions or changes to acknowledged orders may be subject to rescheduling of order. Cancellations, partial or otherwise, may be subject to cancellation charges or restocking fees. Contact Customer Service for applicable charges.

Claims

Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Encore's liability ceases at that time. If shipment arrives damaged or short, you should first inspect all cartons immediately and note any visual damage or shortages on the delivery receipt. Please notify Encore of any damage and/or shortage to facilitate the freight claim process. Claims for freight damage to KD shipments, concealed or otherwise, must be filed within 15 business days of original delivery date. Claims for blanket-wrapped shipments must be filed within 5 business days.

Do not destroy packing materials until shipment has been inspected by the carrier. Failure to make claims against Encore or its designated carrier within 10 days shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors or shortages discovered upon inspection. Please see below for detailed instructions if a problem exists at time of delivery.

For your protection it is imperative that you read this notice.

The merchandise you receive has been inspected at our factory to ensure that it is of the highest quality and in perfect condition prior to being shipped.

Reference this page and check the following upon receipt of merchandise.

1. Any items/cartons missing? Be sure that you have received the same number of cartons as appears on the delivery receipt. Make note of the cartons missing on the delivery receipt before you sign it.
2. Any items damaged? No matter how slight, all damage to items/cartons should be noted on delivery receipt before you sign. Do not sign or accept merchandise until you have checked all cartons thoroughly. Do not refuse shipments that may be or appear to be damaged.
3. Immediately after delivery, all cartons should be opened and all merchandise inspected for damage. Items may be damaged in transit, even though outer cartons do not show damage.
4. Contact Encore, in writing, immediately, if any damage is found. By law, any concealed damage must be reported in writing to delivering carrier within 15 days.
5. All cartons must be saved until the freight carrier has made an inspection.
6. If incorrect merchandise is received, please contact Customer Service.
7. Claims for freight damage must be filed with the carrier within 15 days of original delivery date for cartoned shipments and 5 days of original delivery date for blanket-wrapped shipments.

Returns

Encore must pre-approve and issue a Return Authorization prior to any product being returned to the factory. Any unauthorized returns, should they appear at our factory, are automatically refused and they become the responsibility of the shipper and the carrier involved. Please contact Customer Service before returning any merchandise.

In order to resolve the problem at hand as rapidly as possible, please include all information pertinent to the problem. The most pertinent information required is:

1. Reason for return
2. Invoice number
3. Product code numbers
4. Copy of your Purchase Order

Upon receipt of your request, we will issue proper return authorization or furnish you with instructions in order to settle this matter to your complete satisfaction. Your complete cooperation is most necessary and sincerely appreciated.

Storage

Due to limited storage space, orders will be shipped when completed. On orders for which payment has not been received, the merchandise may be shipped to storage facilities at the customer's expense.

Product Design

We reserve the right to alter or discontinue certain product designs and/or materials without notice to facilitate improvements in design, construction and functionality.

Shipping/Routing

Encore Seating offers a Delivered Freight Program for all products within this price list.

Title to all goods passes to the purchaser upon receipt by the transportation company. It is the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee to report to the carrier promptly upon receipt, and to contact Encore to facilitate any subsequent claims for loss or damage.

Products shipped via this freight program are for normal delivery only and do not include inside delivery, installation, unpacking or the removal of cartoning materials. Reconsignment charges are the responsibility of the customer. Any request for carrier "pre-delivery" notification should be noted on the purchase order. Additional charges will be determined on a per shipment basis. Encore reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect at the customer's expense via that carrier.

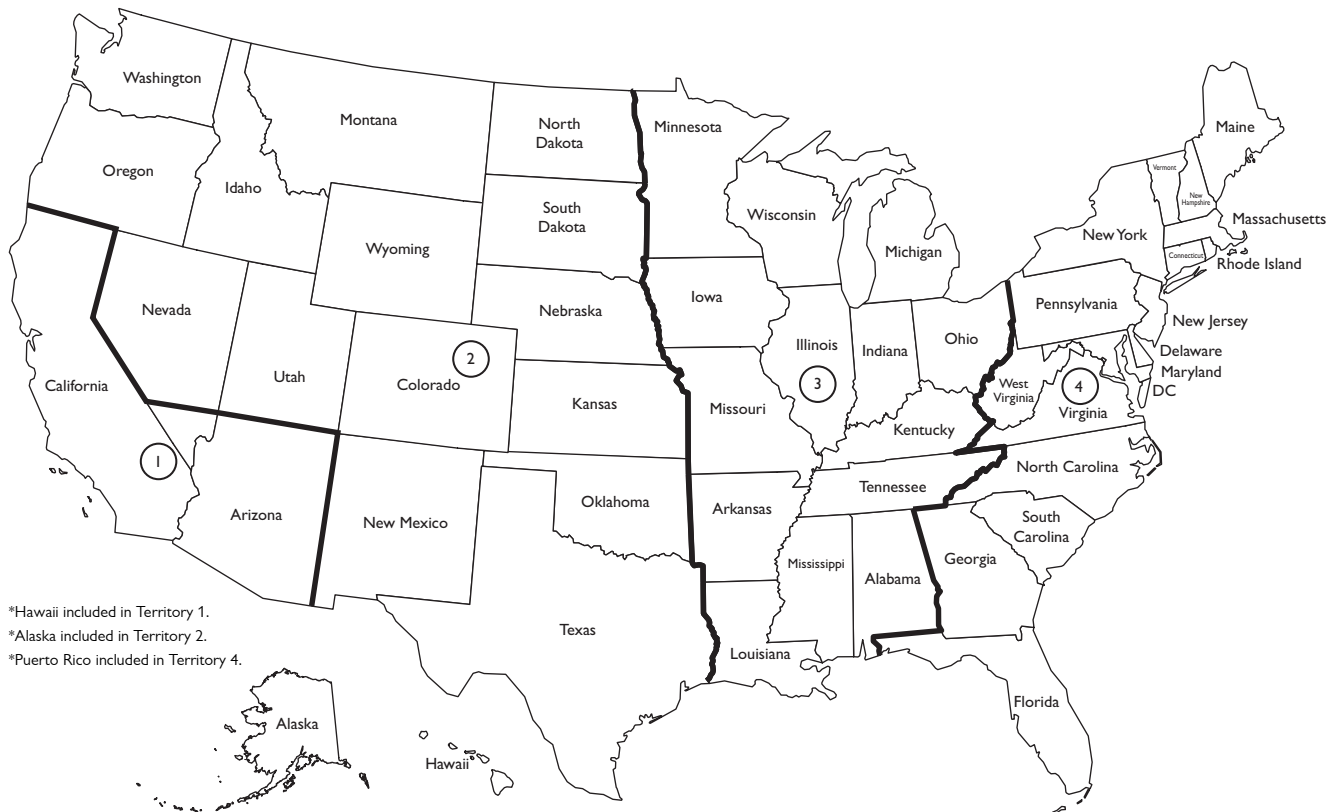
Merchandise is shipped F.O.B. Cerritos, CA, freight prepaid and allowed. Encore maintains the right to determine whether an order ships cartoned and ready to assemble (excluding side chairs) or set-up blanket-wrapped.

The freight program guarantees the product will be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee, based on a minimum shipment value of **\$1200 NET[†]** for applicable products. If the value of the shipment does not meet the **\$1200 NET[†]** minimum, a freight surcharge per shipment will be assessed based on the destination territory as listed below.

[†]The minimum shipment value does not apply to products that can be shipped KD (knocked down) and in those cases, the freight surcharge will be waived. Refer to the following page for a complete listing of exempt and applicable products.

Please note that for mixed shipments (between KD and non-KD), the minimum shipment value will always apply.

Destination	Freight Surcharge
Territory 1	\$30 NET
Territory 2	\$55 NET
Territory 3	\$80 NET
Territory 4	\$105 NET



This program does not apply to the shipment of textiles and/or components.

*Shipments outside the 48 contiguous U.S. are shipped to the point of embarkation (point leaving the U.S.) free of charge, if the shipment meets the minimum requirement. All subsequent freight charges will be at the customer's expense, shipped collect.

Due to the fluctuation of fuel prices, Encore reserves the right to impose fuel surcharges to invoices for any shipments.

Minimum Shipment Value - Exempt Products

The following products ship KD (knocked down) and are exempt from the minimum shipment value requirement*.

Cerra Executive and Task Models
Crest Footstool
Dabble Series
Editor Series
Gradient Series
Kamio Series
Memento Executive and Task Models
Nexxt Task and Stool Models
Notion Series
Pinnacle EX Executive/Task Series
Pixie 17" High Models
Propel Series
Simplex Series
Wake 18" High Models
Whim Task Models

Minimum Shipment Value - Applicable Products

The following products are unable to ship KD and a freight surcharge will apply when the minimum shipment value is not met.

Cerra XT Models
Chance Series
Chirp Series
Cielo Seating and Tables
Clipse Series
Crest Lounge Models
Fling Series
Flurry Series
Kenzie Tables
Lingo Series
Lucent Series
Melina Series
Memento Guest Models
Mozie Seating and Tables
Nexxt Nesting and Guest Models
Olé Series
Particles Seating and Tables
Playground Seating and Tables
Pixie 30" High Models
Recess Series
Skyline Tables
Signal Series
Suite Series
Twirl Series
Visor Series
Wake 25", 27" and 30" High Models
Whim Guest and Beam Models

*For mixed shipments (between KD and non-KD), the minimum shipment value will always apply.



For the ultimate time saving solution, Encore offers the **QuickTime** program. Featuring a wide variety of upholstery selections, poly colors, wood and metal finishes, the **QuickTime** program allows product to be ordered today, for a guaranteed ready-to-ship status within ten business days. For available models, just look for the **QuickTime** icon throughout this price list.

QuickTime Terms & Conditions:

- Seating: maximum purchase order quantity of 25 units (in any combination).
- Tables: maximum purchase order quantity of 5 units (in any combination).
- QuickTime purchase orders must be designated as such and placed separately from standard lead-time purchase orders – no split purchase orders allowed.
- Product will be complete and ready to ship within ten business days upon acceptance of purchase order.
- COM/COV acceptable – ten day manufacturing time begins subsequent to receipt of COM fabric or vinyl.
- All standard options (excluding TB 133) available.
- Encore reserves the right to choose method of shipment.

Sustainability/SCS Certification

As a matter of corporate philosophy, Encore is committed to intelligent environmental policies and practices. Standard recycling procedures and ecologically sensible policies and practices have been implemented throughout all aspects of our operations/facilities, and as it relates to new product development and project management. Additionally, we insist on a similar operational philosophy from our vendor-partners.



In accordance with our ongoing efforts to develop and manufacture products that positively contribute to healthy environments, Encore has completed testing for Indoor Air Quality certification, achieving SCS Indoor Advantage Gold for the majority of seating and table products.

By attaining SCS Indoor Advantage Gold certification, we not only meet the criteria of BIFMA M-7.1 and X-7.1 (low-emitting office furniture systems and seating) but also the LEED-Commercial Interiors EQ 4.5 credit for Indoor Air Quality of office furniture.

Products achieving SCS certification will be noted with the SCS logo throughout this price list.

We will continue to strive towards developing products that positively contribute to healthy environments, as well as set new benchmarks for making sustainable improvements in all areas of our business. A representative example of other in-force measures Encore employs to support intelligent environmental policies include:

- Ensure product life-cycle longevity and non-obsolescence via the design, engineering, and manufacturing processes and subsequent product refurbishment and re-use potential.
- Design products, and/or re-engineer existing to maximize the use and or re-use of recycled and/or recyclable components and sub-parts.
- Specify, and utilize 'engineered pre-cut' foam, which eliminates virtually all on-site scrap foam waste.
- Increase the use of recyclable materials as appropriate for all general office, marketing, manufacturing, and shipping applications.
- Eliminate use of any non-recyclable packaging materials.
- Utilize alternative shipping methods such as 'blanket-wrapped delivery' whenever possible as well as consolidate freight to reduce overall fossil fuel consumption and carbon emissions.
- Minimize the generation of, recycle, and/or ensure the proper disposal of all office-generated waste materials.
- Contract for the external use of scrap leather cutting remnants.
- Participate in fabric tube and memo sample take-back programs.

We are committed to being a leader in the practical application of current and future technologies that will protect our environment today, and for future generations to come.

Customer's Own Material

Encore allows customers to furnish their own upholstery material for any order. Please use Grade 1 pricing for COM fabrics and Grade 5 for COL leathers. Yardage requirements are indicated on the price list pages for each seating model.

All COM must be approved by Encore prior to scheduling. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Please furnish a sample cutting with the original purchase order so that identification can be verified.

COM's should be shipped prepaid to:

Encore Seating, Inc.
Attn: COM Department
13747 Midway Street
Cerritos, CA 90703

Encore cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye or lot variations and other flaws and suggests our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM shortages, flaws or other such problems.

Polyurethane

Polyurethane fabrics and other PVC-free materials may be susceptible to "puddling" or comfort wrinkles over time. This is due to the inherent properties of the fabric and not an indication of inferior upholstery techniques. Please keep this in mind when selecting fabrics for upholstery.

Fire Resistance

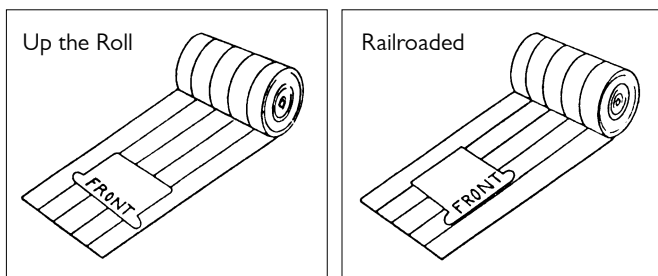
Encore manufactures all of its chairs to comply with California Technical Bulletin #117 (Cal TB 117). If Customer's Own Material (COM) is specified, Encore is not liable for said COM fabric's non-compliance with Cal TB 117.

Certain jurisdictions require the use of additional fire retardants such as regulation California Technical Bulletin #133 (TB 133). Most Encore products are available with the option to meet TB 133. Please refer to individual pages throughout this price list for specific models. When ordering, please clearly specify your request for TB 133 compliance and refer to specific product pages for upcharge.

Fabric Application

COM fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see chart below). Customer must specify that the fabric be cut in another direction (i.e. "railroaded") if required.

It is imperative that all COM fabrics sent to Encore be "backed" with, at minimum, an acrylic or similar backing. We cannot be responsible for stretching of fabrics that are not backed subsequent to upholstery process.



Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements shown in this price list are based on using fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide. Fabrics of narrower widths and/or that involve matching repeats will require additional yardage. Use the chart below to determine the necessary additional yardage for both directional fabrics and narrow width fabrics.

If you are using a printed or striped fabric with a repeat, use this table:

<u>Fabric Repeat</u>	<u>Increase COM Requirement by:</u>
4.9" and under	0%
5" — 10.9"	12%
11" — 15.9"	18%
16" — 20.9"	25%
21" and over	40%

Yardage requirements may be less than indicated on large quantity orders. Contact Customer Service with specific chair quantities for exact yardage required.

If you are using a plain fabric less than 54" wide or a pattern that will be applied railroaded, contact Customer Service for assistance, as additional yardage may be required.

Upholstery Combinations

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics:

- A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to side, task, executive/conference seating and stools.
- A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to lounge, love seat, sofa, bench and/or bariatric seating.

When combining two fabrics of the same grade:

- A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to side, task, executive/conference seating and stools.
- A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to lounge, love seat, sofa, bench and/or bariatric seating.

When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Additional Fabric Programs

Encore offers a selection of its own fabrics and leathers for upholstery. Refer to the presentation cards offered in our commercial catalog. Along with these fabrics, Encore, in conjunction with Architex, Camira, Designtex, Maharam, Mayer, Momentum and Stinson, develops additional fabric programs to allow our customers to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time. Please refer to the Textile Partner Program brochure or contact Customer Service for additional information.

Architex® **camira** DESIGN **TEX** **maharam** **M** **MOMENTUM** **TEXTILES** **Stinson**

Standard Laminate Tops

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all tables and rotating tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Pionite WF131-SD Vana	Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
Nevamar S2110T Basic	Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-SD Slate	Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood	

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

Non-Standard Laminate Tops

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

Solid Surface Material

Solid surface arm caps available on all Suite guest, tandem, bariatric and lounge seating. Solid surface tops are also available on select connecting tables, meeting tables, occasional tables and pull-up tables; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing. In most instances (except where noted), solid surface tops are affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½". Solid surface available in white only.

To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

Back-Painted Glass

White back-painted glass is available on select tables and tablets; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing.

Wood Finishes

Encore standard wood finishes are listed as follows:

Ash

#161 Natural Ash	#162 White Oak on Ash
#163 Walnut on Ash	#164 Cocoa Ash
#165 Kona Ash	#167 Slate Grey Ash

Beech

#12 Natural Beech	#22 Caramel Beech
#27 Ebony Beech	#33 Cinnamon Beech
#43 Autumn Beech	#73 Kona Beech
#85 Cocoa Beech	

Maple

#10 Natural Maple	#11 Natural Beech on Maple
#21 Caramel Maple	#26 Ebony Maple
#31 Cinnamon Maple	#41 Autumn Maple
#71 Kona Maple	#115 Cocoa Maple

White Oak

#14 Natural White Oak	#18 Slate Grey Oak
#20 Caramel Oak	#25 Ebony Oak
#32 Cinnamon Oak	#44 Autumn Oak
#70 Kona Oak	#123 Cocoa Oak

Walnut

#29 Natural Walnut

Please refer to the Encore finish card for digital representations or contact our Literature Fulfillment Department for samples.

For custom wood finishing, please add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per order for all products.

Wood Finish Maintenance

As with all fine finishes, care should be taken to protect the finish from sharp, unprotected objects. The top coat has a natural characteristic to repel the most common liquids used around wood components, yet spills or soil marks should be cleaned up immediately to avoid moisture seeping into open-pore areas. Please note that constant polishing and cleaning of the finish may raise the sheen level, whereas neglect in cleaning will dull and possibly abrade the finish.

PVC Edge Colors

PVC edge may be specified in lieu of laminate self edge on select connecting and occasional tables. A limited number of color options are available which closely, but do not exactly, match the Encore solid laminate finishes. All standard colors are listed below and are available at no upcharge.

Black	Wallaby
Nubian Brown	White
Slate Grey	

Encore provides a lifetime warranty for all seating products to be free from defects in material and workmanship on structural frame components. All other materials fall under the applicable warranty periods listed in the table below. The company will repair or replace, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts that fail during normal use (normal use is defined as eight (8) hour days, five (5) days per week) throughout the applicable warranty period. Field labor and service(s) are not covered under this warranty.

Lifetime Warranty	Frame Components Adjustable Arms and Arm Pads Mechanisms Gas Cylinders Casters
10 Year Warranty	Foam Exposed Wood Components Tables Tablets
5 Year Warranty	Mesh and Knit Materials
2 Year Warranty	Stool Footrings
1 Year Warranty	Fabric/Vinyl (excluding COM, COV and COL) Electrical Units

COM, COV and COL are also not covered by this warranty. Normal wear and tear is the responsibility of the specifier. Please consult with upholstery material suppliers for performance criteria of individual materials.

Due to the inherent stretch properties of certain woven and/or vinyl upholstery materials, Encore cannot be held responsible for wrinkles or "puddling" that can occur in some materials.

If product fails under normal use within the warranty period, please send description of the pertinent part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Encore Seating, Inc.
Attn: Customer Service
13747 Midway Street
Cerritos, CA 90703

Email: customerservice@encoreseating.com
Fax: 562.926.1963

The foregoing warranty excludes any damages or defects caused by abuse of this product or its use for a purpose other than what the chair was intended. Encore Seating does not assume responsibility for unauthorized repairs to chairs that sustain damages resulting from user modification, improper assembly, attachments to product, misuse, alteration or negligent use of the product.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO THIS ENCORE SEATING PRODUCT IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THE ABOVE EXPRESSED WRITTEN WARRANTY.

LIMITATION ON LIABILITY: IN NO EVENT SHALL ENCORE SEATING BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OR LOST PROFITS, EVEN IF ENCORE SEATING HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, hence the above restrictions or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

24-Hour Intensive Use Limited Warranty

When chair usage requirements exceed the standard single shift eight (8) hour day, five (5) days per week, Encore offers a **24-Hour Intensive Use** structural upgrade on select models as listed below. 24-Hour Intensive Use is defined as: three eight (8) hour shifts, five (5) days per week, 350 lb. user maximum.

24-Hour Intensive Use Upgrade Features:

- Heavy-duty base to extend chair life (base finish available in black only).
- Heavy-duty gas lift to accommodate repeated operation by multiple users.
- Reinforced plywood seatboards to withstand impact and prolonged usage.

Limited 5-Year Warranty

Encore Seating warrants the 24-Hour Intensive Use upgrade when applied to the appropriate models for a period of five (5) years. Select fabrics are covered for one (1) year (please refer to standard product warranty policy for processing information).

The following models are available with the 24-Hour Intensive Use upgrade (all available arm options apply):

Cerra (Mid and High Back)
Multi-Lever
Task Intensive
Synchro Knee-Tilt
Synchro-Tilt
Kamio
All Models
Memento Executive
Synchro Knee-Tilt
Synchro-Tilt
Memento Task
Task Intensive
Synchro-Tilt

The following fabrics are warranted for two (2) years against defects in material and workmanship as applied to the 24-Hour Intensive Use upgrade guidelines:

- Origin
- Millennium
- Cover Cloth
- Manner
- Solace
- Lariat

All other Encore Seating fabrics comply to the general upholstery warranty (refer to standard product policy on previous page).

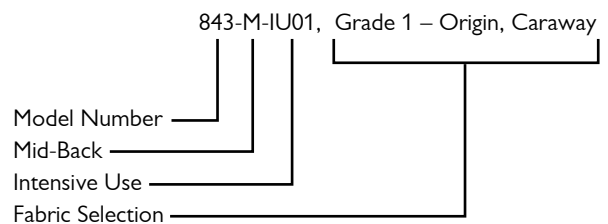
Ordering Information

Specify model number followed by IU01

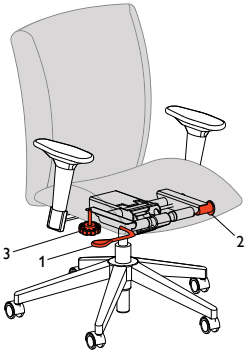
Specify fabric selection

Add \$130 to List Price

Ordering Example

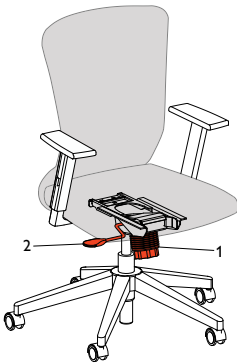


Heavy Duty Synchro Knee-Tilt



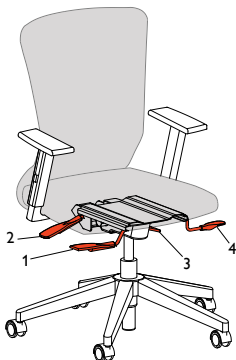
1. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
2. **Tilt Lock Lever** secures seat into starting position or allows seat to free float. To release, pull lever outward.
3. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.

Knee-Tilt



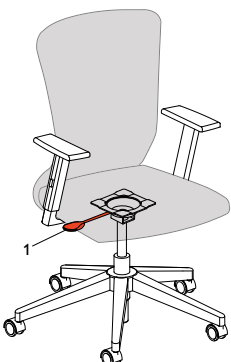
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever** raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

Multi-Lever



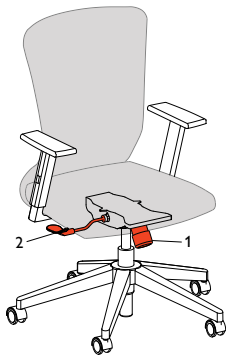
1. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
2. **Seat Angle with Infinite Lock Lever** allows for precise positioning of seat angle. Simply lift upward on lever until desired seat angle is reached. While the lever is in its uppermost position, adjustments can be freely made and then locked into place by pushing lever downward.
3. **Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever** provides precise, independent back angle control. To adjust, lift upward on lever until desired back angle is achieved. To freely make adjustments without holding onto the lever, move lever into uppermost position, then, when a comfortable back angle is reached, push downward on lever to lock into place.
4. **Optional Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Swivel



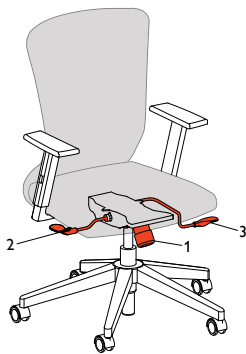
1. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock



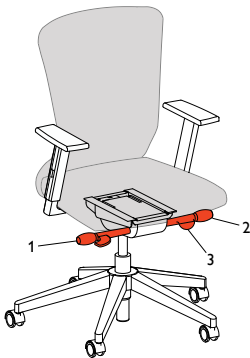
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever** raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock and Seat Slider



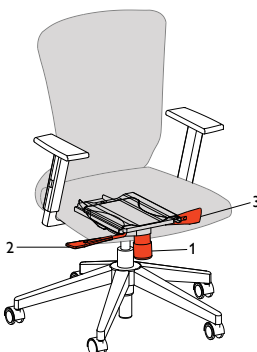
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever** raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.
3. **Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Synchro Knee-Tilt



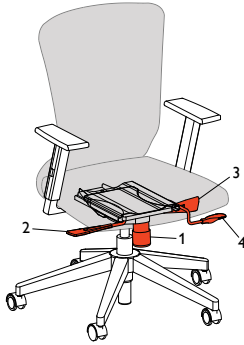
1. **Seat Height/Tension Control** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height and allows for more precise spring tension adjustment. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on handle until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on handle while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To adjust tension for a firmer or softer tilting motion, turn knob counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** secures back into multiple tilt positions or allows it to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then push lever backward to lock into place. To release, pull lever forward, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt-Lock position is released.
3. **Optional Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Synchro-Tilt



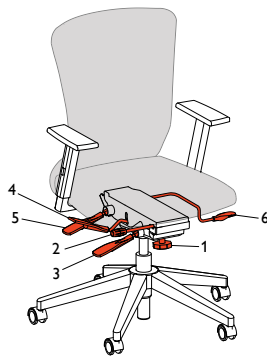
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.

Synchro-Tilt with Seat Slider



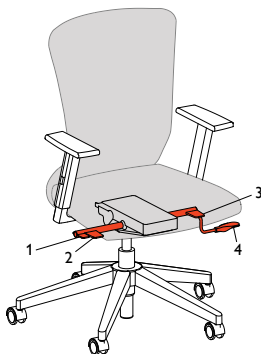
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.
4. **Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Task Intensive



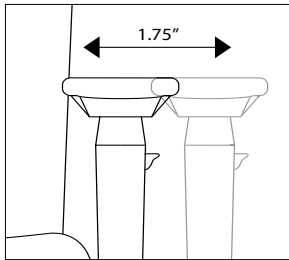
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Front Tilt Stop Lever** allows additional forward tilt for optimum task performance. To operate, first release Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock by pulling up on the mechanism, then tilt seat backward slightly and push front tilt stop lever downward and back. To return chair to upright position, tilt seat back once again and pull front tilt stop lever forward and up to its original location.
3. **Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock Lever** secures seat into any position or allows seat to free float. To lock into a particular position, tilt seat to desired angle and press down on lever. To release, simply lift lever up.
4. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
5. **Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever** provides precise back angle control. To adjust, lift up on lever until desired back angle is reached. To freely make adjustments without touching lever, move lever into highest position, adjust back angle, then push lever downward to lock into place.
6. **Optional Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Weight-Activated



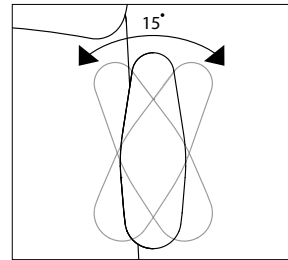
1. **Tension Lever** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Push downward and back to increase tension, pull forward and up to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.
4. **Optional Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Providing further customization capability for individual needs, Encore offers a variety of options on most task and executive seating models, as listed below. Please refer to price list pages on individual models for availability as well as additional options that may be offered.



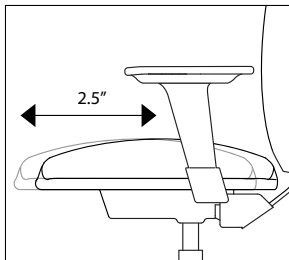
Width Adjustable Arms

1¾" horizontal adjustment per arm.



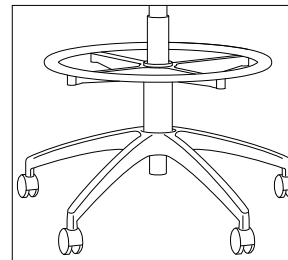
Pivot Arms

15-degree horizontal swivel arm pad adjustment inward or outward.



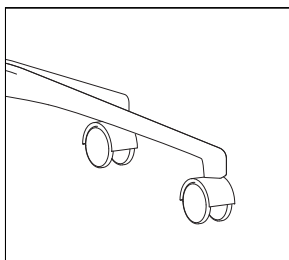
Seat Slider

2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment.



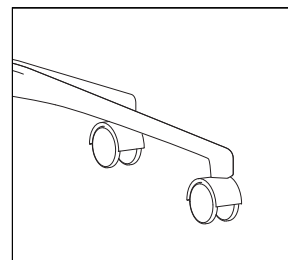
Stool Option

Extended 10" lift.



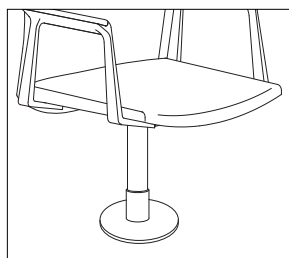
Soft Tread Casters

55mm diameter soft rubber wheels for hard surface floors.



Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters

Lock upon standing and release when sitting.



Jury Base

Satin Black finish.



- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.




- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 833-M-SS02).



Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	831-M Mid-Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	689	726	757	792	824	859	896	927	1,148	1,244
		Polished Aluminum	764	801	832	867	899	934	965	1,002	1,223	1,319
	833-M Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	779	816	847	882	914	949	980	1,017	1,238	1,334
		Polished Aluminum	854	891	922	957	989	1,024	1,055	1,092	1,313	1,409
	834-M Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$89	Black Nylon	763	800	831	866	898	933	964	1,001	1,222	1,318
		Polished Aluminum	838	875	906	941	973	1,008	1,039	1,076	1,297	1,393

Options

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 833-H-SS02).



Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	831-H High Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	756	798	834	874	910	950	984	1,028	1,280	1,390
		Polished Aluminum	831	873	909	949	985	1,021	1,061	1,103	1,355	1,465
	833-H High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	846	888	924	964	1,000	1,040	1,076	1,118	1,370	1,480
		Polished Aluminum	921	963	999	1,039	1,075	1,115	1,151	1,193	1,445	1,555
	834-H High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	830	872	908	948	984	1,024	1,060	1,102	1,354	1,464
		Polished Aluminum	905	947	983	1,023	1,059	1,099	1,135	1,177	1,429	1,539

Options

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 843-M-WA01).



Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	841-M Mid-Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	800	837	868	903	935	970	1,007	1,038	1,259	1,355
		Polished Aluminum	875	912	943	978	1,010	1,045	1,076	1,113	1,334	1,430
	843-M Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	890	927	958	993	1,025	1,060	1,091	1,128	1,349	1,445
		Polished Aluminum	965	1,002	1,033	1,068	1,100	1,135	1,166	1,203	1,424	1,520
	844-M Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	874	911	942	977	1,009	1,044	1,075	1,112	1,333	1,429
		Polished Aluminum	949	986	1,017	1,052	1,084	1,119	1,150	1,187	1,408	1,504

Options

-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 844-H-C01).



Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	841-H High Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	866	908	944	984	1,020	1,060	1,096	1,138	1,390	1,500
		Polished Aluminum	941	983	1,019	1,059	1,095	1,133	1,171	1,213	1,465	1,575
	843-H High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	956	998	1,034	1,074	1,110	1,150	1,186	1,228	1,480	1,590
		Polished Aluminum	1,031	1,073	1,109	1,149	1,185	1,225	1,261	1,303	1,555	1,665
	844-H High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	940	982	1,018	1,058	1,094	1,134	1,170	1,212	1,464	1,574
		Polished Aluminum	1,015	1,057	1,093	1,133	1,169	1,209	1,245	1,287	1,539	1,649

Options

-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 853-M-C01).



Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	851-M Mid-Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	631	668	699	734	766	801	835	869	1,090	1,186
		Polished Aluminum	706	743	774	809	841	876	907	944	1,165	1,261
	853-M Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	721	758	789	824	856	891	922	959	1,180	1,276
		Polished Aluminum	796	833	864	899	931	966	997	1,034	1,255	1,351
	854-M Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	705	742	773	808	840	875	906	943	1,164	1,260
		Polished Aluminum	780	817	848	883	915	950	981	1,018	1,239	1,335

Options

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 854-H-C01).



Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	851-H High Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	696	738	774	814	850	890	926	968	1,220	1,330
		Polished Aluminum	771	813	849	889	925	965	1,001	1,043	1,295	1,405
	853-H High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	786	828	864	900	940	980	1,016	1,058	1,310	1,420
		Polished Aluminum	861	903	939	979	1,015	1,055	1,091	1,133	1,385	1,495
	854-H High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	770	812	848	888	924	964	1,000	1,042	1,294	1,404
		Polished Aluminum	845	887	923	963	999	1,039	1,075	1,117	1,369	1,479

Options

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 883-M-C01).



Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for
mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	881-M Mid-Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	831	868	899	934	966	1,001	1,032	1,069	1,290	1,386
		Polished Aluminum	906	943	974	1,009	1,041	1,077	1,107	1,144	1,365	1,461
	883-M Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	921	958	989	1,024	1,056	1,091	1,122	1,159	1,380	1,476
		Polished Aluminum	996	1,033	1,064	1,099	1,131	1,166	1,197	1,234	1,455	1,551
	884-M Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	905	942	973	1,008	1,040	1,075	1,106	1,143	1,364	1,460
		Polished Aluminum	980	1,017	1,048	1,083	1,115	1,150	1,181	1,218	1,439	1,535

Options

-SS04	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 884-H-C01).



Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for
mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	881-H High Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	896	938	974	1,014	1,050	1,090	1,126	1,168	1,420	1,530
		Polished Aluminum	971	1,013	1,049	1,089	1,125	1,166	1,201	1,243	1,495	1,605
	883-H High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	986	1,028	1,064	1,104	1,140	1,180	1,216	1,258	1,510	1,620
		Polished Aluminum	1,061	1,103	1,139	1,179	1,215	1,255	1,291	1,333	1,585	1,695
	884-H High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	970	1,012	1,048	1,088	1,124	1,164	1,200	1,242	1,494	1,604
		Polished Aluminum	1,045	1,087	1,123	1,163	1,199	1,239	1,275	1,317	1,569	1,679

Options

-SS04	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 891-M-C01).



Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
891-M 	Mid-Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 31 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	724	761	792	827	859	894	929	962	1,183	1,279
		Polished Aluminum	799	836	867	902	934	969	1,000	1,037	1,258	1,354
893-M 	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	814	851	882	917	949	984	1,015	1,052	1,273	1,369
		Polished Aluminum	889	926	957	992	1,024	1,059	1,090	1,127	1,348	1,444
894-M 	Mid-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	798	835	866	901	933	968	999	1,036	1,257	1,353
		Polished Aluminum	873	910	941	976	1,008	1,043	1,074	1,111	1,332	1,428

Options

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 893-H-PV01).



Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	891-H High Back, Armless 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	789	831	867	907	943	983	1,019	1,061	1,313	1,423
		Polished Aluminum	864	906	942	982	1,018	1,058	1,094	1,136	1,388	1,498
	893-H High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	879	921	957	997	1,033	1,073	1,109	1,151	1,403	1,513
		Polished Aluminum	954	996	1,032	1,072	1,108	1,148	1,184	1,226	1,478	1,588
	894-H High Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	863	905	941	981	1,017	1,057	1,093	1,135	1,387	1,497
		Polished Aluminum	938	980	1,016	1,056	1,092	1,132	1,168	1,210	1,462	1,572

Options

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C03	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Black adjustable t-arms.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Reinforced black aluminum base.
- 60mm casters for added durability.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships fully assembled. (KD not available).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 883-H-XT-PV01).



Heavy duty synchro knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
883-H-XT	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 30" W x 26" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 23" W x 22" D Seat Ht: 20" - 25" Back: 22" W x 24.5" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 75 lbs.	1,719	1,782	1,836	1,896	1,950	2,010	2,064	2,127	2,505	2,670

**Options**

-SS04	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-LS01	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Three standard frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 98 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 31 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2515-FS02).



QuickTIME

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2510	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63	413	439	461	486	509	534	556	583	740	809
2515	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63	427	453	475	500	523	548	570	597	754	823
2530	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	393	419	441	466	489	514	536	563	720	789
2535	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	406	432	454	479	502	527	549	576	733	802

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-C04	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-VCT01	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
-FS02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$30			



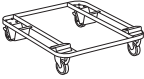


- Maple wood back and fully upholstered seat.
- Maple wood back available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Three standard frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2511-VCT01).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
2511	Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$38	454	470	483	498	512	527	540	556	651	692
											
2516	Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Casters 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$38	468	484	497	512	526	541	554	570	665	706
											
2531	Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Glides 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	435	451	464	479	493	508	521	537	632	673
											
2536	Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Casters 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	449	465	478	493	507	522	535	551	646	687
											
2500	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	311									
											

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-C04	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-VCT01	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
-FS02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$30			




- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Reinforced round tubular steel frame.
- Three standard frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 31 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2580-FS01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 2580 Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$125		751	803	848	898	943	993	1,038	1,091	1,406	1,543

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-VCT01	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$70

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade:
A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to guest seating.
A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to bariatric seating.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code	CS1
Model	COM Requirement
2510	Back = .75 yd.
2515	Seat = .5 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
Model	COM Requirement
2580	Back = 1.25 yds.
	Seat = 1.25 yds.







- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Three standard frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.

- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 33 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2560-FS02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2560 	Bar Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	557	583	605	630	653	678	700	727	884	953
2563 	Bar Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63	538	564	586	611	634	659	681	708	865	934
2570 	Counter Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	552	578	600	625	648	673	695	722	879	948
2573 	Counter Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63	533	559	581	606	629	654	676	703	860	929

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-FS02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-VCT01	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code	CS2
Model	COM Requirement
2560	Back = .75 yd.
2563	Seat = .5 yd.
2570	
2573	






- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$325 List per color per order.

- Please refer to page 35 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating and stools also available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30112-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
30112 	Guest Chair, Sled Base										
	21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$75	753	784	811	841	868	898	925	957	1,146	1,228
30113 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base										
	20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$75	865	896	923	953	980	1,010	1,037	1,069	1,258	1,340
30114 	Guest Chair, Wood Legs										
	20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs. TB 133: \$75	897	928	955	985	1,012	1,042	1,069	1,101	1,290	1,372

Standard Metal Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
(sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum
(swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (sled base models only) \$10
- FG01 Felt Glides (sled base models only) \$40
- FG02 Felt Glides (wood leg models only) \$40
- NS01 Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only) \$42
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only) \$42

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

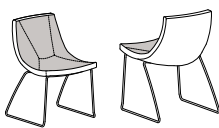
Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code	CH1
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



Code	CH2
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



Code	CH3
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.





- Two base options available: sled base or swivel base with self-return.
- Sled base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest seating and stools also available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30212-M-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 30212-M Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$88		851	888	919	954	986	1,021	1,052	1,089	1,310	1,406
 30213-M Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$88		963	1,000	1,031	1,066	1,098	1,133	1,164	1,201	1,422	1,518

Standard Metal Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
(sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum
(swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (sled base models only) \$10
- FG01 Felt Glides (sled base models only) \$40
- NS01 Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only) \$42


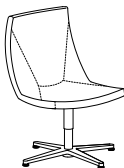


- Two base options available: sled base or swivel base with self-return.
- Sled base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest seating and stools also available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30212-H-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	30212-H High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs. TB 133: \$100	911	953	989	1,029	1,065	1,105	1,141	1,183	1,435	1,545
	30213-H High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,024	1,066	1,102	1,142	1,178	1,218	1,254	1,296	1,548	1,658

Standard Metal Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
(sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum
(swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (sled base models only) \$10
- FG01 Felt Glides (sled base models only) \$40
- NS01 Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only) \$42

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

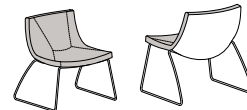
Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code	CH4
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



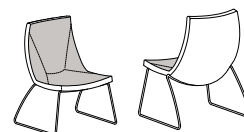
Code	CH5
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



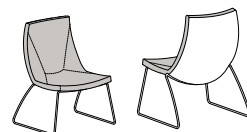
Code	CH6
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/
30213-M	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH7
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH8
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH9
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/
30213-H	Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.





- Bar and counter-height models.
- 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- Please refer to page 40 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying guest and lounge seating also available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30612-27-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
30612-27 	Counter-Height Stool										
	19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$50	758	779	797	817	835	855	873	894	1,020	1,075
30612-30 	Bar-Height Stool										
	19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$50	773	794	812	832	850	870	888	909	1,035	1,090

Standard Metal Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides \$10
- FG01 Felt Glides \$40
- NS01 Non-Skid Glides \$42

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code	CH10
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



- Fully upholstered seat available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying lounge seating and tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 8090-MB02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
8090	43" Wide Bench 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$88	858	895	926	961	993	1,028	1,059	1,096	1,317	1,413
8092	43" Wide Bench, Channel Upholstery 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$88	977	1,014	1,045	1,080	1,112	1,147	1,178	1,215	1,436	1,532

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73



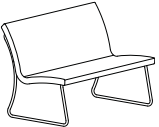



- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- 3/4" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Sled base offered in four frame standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 44 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying benches and tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 8070-MB01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
8070 	Lounge Chair 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$88	888	925	956	991	1,023	1,058	1,089	1,126	1,347	1,443
8072 	Lounge Chair, Channel Upholstery 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,008	1,045	1,076	1,111	1,143	1,178	1,209	1,246	1,467	1,563
8080 	Love Seat 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$138	1,421	1,479	1,528	1,583	1,633	1,688	1,737	1,795	2,142	2,293
8082 	Love Seat, Channel Upholstery 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$138	1,600	1,658	1,707	1,762	1,812	1,867	1,916	1,974	2,321	2,472

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	\$42



- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- Swivel base features self-return.
- Swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 44 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying benches and tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 8075-MB01).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
8075	Lounge Chair 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,103	1,140	1,171	1,206	1,238	1,273	1,304	1,341	1,562	1,658
8077	Lounge Chair, Channel Upholstery 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,222	1,259	1,290	1,325	1,357	1,392	1,423	1,460	1,681	1,777

Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80 -**NS02B** Non-Skid Glides \$42
 -**MB01** Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only) \$52

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

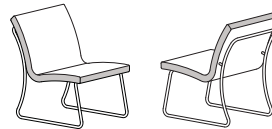
Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code	CC1
Model	COM Requirement
8070	Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.
8072	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC2
Model	COM Requirement
8070	Band = .75 yd.
8072	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



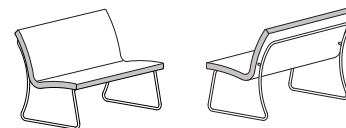
Code	CC3
Model	COM Requirement
8075	Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC4
Model	COM Requirement
8075	Band = .75 yd.
8077	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC5
Model	COM Requirement
8080	Seat Front & Back Front = 1 yd.
8082	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	CC6
Model	COM Requirement
8080	Band = .75 yd.
8082	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.





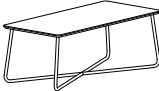
- Three top shape options: round, square and rectangular.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- For standard laminate options, please refer to listing below.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.

- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Four frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Accompanying lounge seating, benches and stools available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 8060-1818-L-NS02B).



	Model	Dimensions	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
	Round Table					
	8060-1818-()	18" Dia. x 18" H	857	1,029	916	11
	8060-2218-()	22" Dia. x 18" H	905	1,086	981	13
	8060-3016-()	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,205	1,446	1,294	23
	8060-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,318	1,582	1,437	30
	Square Table					
	8065-181818-()	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	825	990	886	13
	8065-222218-()	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	852	1,023	928	15
	8065-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,153	1,384	1,241	25
	8065-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,286	1,544	1,405	32
	Rectangular Table					
	8065-432016-()	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,256	1,508	1,356	25

Laminate Top Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White
Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Pionite WF131-SD Vana
Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
Nevamar S2110T Basic
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-SD Slate
Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
-NS02B Non-Skid Glides \$42

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact Customer Service if exact dimensions are required.



- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- For standard laminate options, please refer to listing below.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick, solid surface tops are ½" thick and back-painted glass tops are ¼" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Four frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.

- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Accompanying lounge seating, benches and stools available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 8055-L-PF02).



Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
8055-() 	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	744	893	798	16

Laminate Top Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
 Pionite WF131-SD Vana
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
 Nevamar S2110T Basic
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate
 Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80



Product Features:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models.
- Platform base with fixed metal legs available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Fixed wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT02B" after model number and add \$24 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return and is offered in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #93 Polished Stainless Steel and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Please refer to page 50 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Optional accessories sold separately.

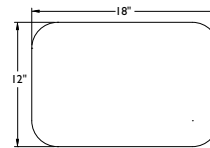
Premium Metal Finishes:

#07 Gold Shimmer	#08 Penny
#09 Brown Sugar	#77 Sunshine
#80 Clementine	#89 Granny Smith
#83 Metallic Champagne	#94 Cotton
#87 Poppy	#98 Pacific
#88 Pink Flamingo	#99 Glossy Black

Standard Wood Finishes:

#161 Natural Ash	#162 White Oak on Ash
#163 Walnut on Ash	#164 Cocoa Ash
#165 Kona Ash	#167 Slate Grey Ash

Rotating Tablet:



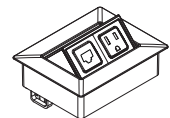
- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminate colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

Portal Power Units:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.

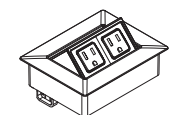
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



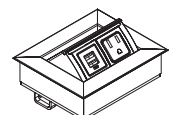
Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.





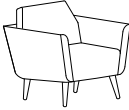

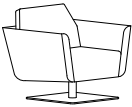
- Four base options available: platform base with fixed metal legs, platform base with casters, swivel base with self-return or fixed wood legs.
- Platform base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 47.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #93 Polished Stainless Steel, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters offered in silver finish only.
- Fixed wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- Optional rotating tablet offered in laminate or solid surface. Please refer to page 47 for details.

- Tablet mounting post features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- Optional side-mount portal power units available on fixed leg models only (not offered on swivel base and mobile versions).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 50 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 6270-VCT02B).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
6270 	Lounge Chair, Fixed Metal Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$200	1,242	1,326	1,398	1,478	1,550	1,630	1,702	1,786	2,290	2,510
6270-W 	Lounge Chair, Fixed Wood Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$200	1,376	1,460	1,532	1,612	1,684	1,764	1,836	1,920	2,424	2,644
6275 	Lounge Chair, Casters 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$200	1,336	1,420	1,492	1,572	1,644	1,724	1,796	1,880	2,384	2,604
6276 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs. TB 133: \$200	1,559	1,643	1,715	1,795	1,867	1,947	2,019	2,103	2,607	2,827



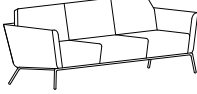
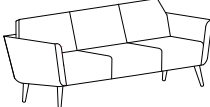
Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$80	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$135	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$450	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-NS05	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$540	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				



- Love seat and sofa models.
 - Two base options available: platform base with fixed metal legs or fixed wood legs.
 - Platform base with fixed metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
 - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 47.
 - Fixed wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
 - Optional rotating tablet offered in laminate or solid surface. Please refer to page 47 for details.
 - Tablet mounting post features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
 - Optional side-mount portal power units available.
 - 700 lb. weight capacity.
 - Please refer to page 50 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
 - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 6280-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
6280 	Love Seat, Fixed Metal Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs. TB 133: \$275	1,849	1,964	2,063	2,173	2,272	2,382	2,481	2,597	3,290	3,592
6280-W 	Love Seat, Fixed Wood Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs. TB 133: \$275	2,076	2,191	2,290	2,400	2,499	2,609	2,708	2,824	3,517	3,819
6290 	Sofa, Fixed Metal Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs. TB 133: \$363	2,577	2,729	2,859	3,004	3,135	3,280	3,410	3,563	4,476	4,875
6290-W 	Sofa, Fixed Wood Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs. TB 133: \$363	2,842	2,994	3,124	3,269	3,400	3,545	3,675	3,828	4,741	5,140

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$450	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		-NS05	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$540	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24

Upholstery Combinations:

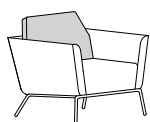
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

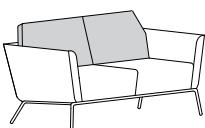
Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

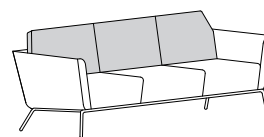
Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



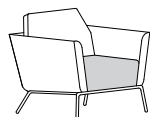
Code	CL1
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.
6275	
6276	



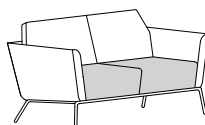
Code	CL2
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



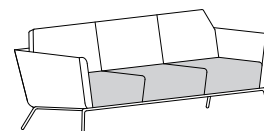
Code	CL3
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



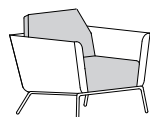
Code	CL4
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6275	
6276	



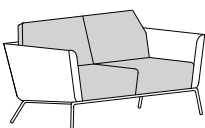
Code	CL5
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



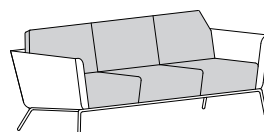
Code	CL6
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code	CL7
Model	COM Requirement
6270	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.
6275	
6276	



Code	CL8
Model	COM Requirement
6280	Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code	CL9
Model	COM Requirement
6290	Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.








- Mid- and high back lounge chairs with rocker base.
- Upholstered and black urethane arm cap options.
- Upholstered arm cap fabric will match balance of upholstery as standard.
- Accompanying footrest also available.
- 2" wide x .25" thick steel frame.
- Three standard frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to listing below.

- Lounge chair and footrest feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 52 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap selection, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 16222-M-MB01).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
16222-M-AU 	Mid-Back, Upholstered Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	935	972	1,003	1,038	1,070	1,105	1,136	1,173	1,394	1,490
16222-M-AB 	Mid-Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	935	972	1,003	1,038	1,070	1,105	1,136	1,173	1,394	1,490
16222-H-AU 	High Back, Upholstered Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,019	1,061	1,097	1,137	1,173	1,213	1,249	1,291	1,543	1,653
16222-H-AB 	High Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,019	1,061	1,097	1,137	1,173	1,213	1,249	1,291	1,543	1,653
16512 	Footrest 22" W x 17" D x 13.25" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 24 lbs. TB 133: \$25	579	589	598	608	617	627	636	647	710	737

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #89 Granny Smith
- #98 Pacific
- #08 Penny
- #77 Sunshine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #94 Cotton
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- MB01 Moisture Barrier \$52

Upholstery Combinations:

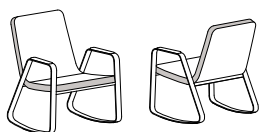
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

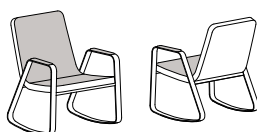
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



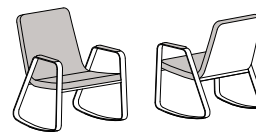
Code **CR1**
Model **COM Requirement**

16222-M-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.
16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



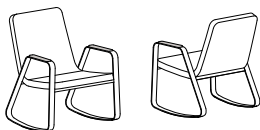
Code **CR2**
Model **COM Requirement**

16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = .75 yd.
16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



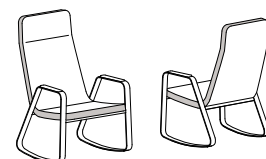
Code **CR3**
Model **COM Requirement**

16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Side & Front Panels/
16222-M-AB Arm Caps = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



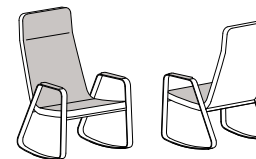
Code **CR4**
Model **COM Requirement**

16222-M-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



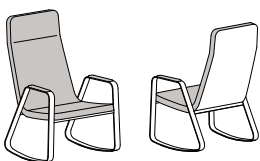
Code **CR5**
Model **COM Requirement**

16222-H-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.
16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



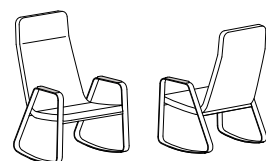
Code **CR6**
Model **COM Requirement**

16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = 1 yd.
16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code **CR7**
Model **COM Requirement**

16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Side & Front Panels/
16222-H-AB Arm Caps = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **CR8**
Model **COM Requirement**

16222-H-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.
16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code **CF1**
Model **COM Requirement**

16512 Side Panels = .5 yd.
Balance of Footrest = .5 yd.



Bench Features:

- Straight and 45-degree models.
- Available as stand-alone units or in modular configurations with or without accompanying tables.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes.
- Models with ganging legs are field assembled.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

Table Features:

- Tables measure 12" W x 14" D.
- Available as stand-alone units or in modular configurations with accompanying benches.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered front/end panels.
- Table tops feature self edge as standard.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes.
- Models with ganging legs are field assembled.

Stationary Table-ette Features:

- Available on table units.
- Table-ette size is 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three table-ette surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear coat finish as standard.
- Table-ette mounting post will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.

Standard Metal Finishes:

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| #82 Graphite | #90 Metallic Silver |
| #92 Polished Aluminum | #95 Satin Black |

Premium Metal Finishes:

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| #07 Gold Shimmer | #08 Penny |
| #09 Brown Sugar | #77 Sunshine |
| #80 Clementine | #89 Granny Smith |
| #83 Metallic Champagne | #94 Cotton |
| #87 Poppy | #98 Pacific |
| #88 Pink Flamingo | #99 Glossy Black |

Standard Wood Finishes:

Beech

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| #12 Natural Beech | #22 Caramel Beech |
| #27 Ebony Beech | #33 Cinnamon Beech |
| #43 Autumn Beech | #73 Kona Beech |
| #85 Cocoa Beech | |

White Oak

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| #14 Natural White Oak | #18 Slate Grey Oak |
| #20 Caramel Oak | #25 Ebony Oak |
| #32 Cinnamon Oak | #44 Autumn Oak |
| #70 Kona Oak | #123 Cocoa Oak |

Walnut

- #29 Natural Walnut

Standard Laminate Tops:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Formica 459-58 Brite White | Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple |
| Pionite WF131-SD Vana | Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple |
| Nevamar S2110T Basic | Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift |
| Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry | Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry |
| Pionite SG228-SD Slate | Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown |
| Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry | Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple |
| Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple | Pionite VX421-PV Witchcraft |
| Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood | |

Solid Surface Material:

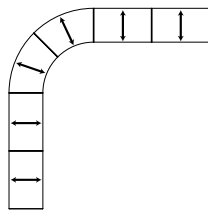
Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.



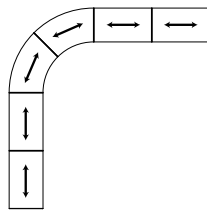
Fabric Application:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact Customer Service for yardage requirements.

Up the Roll



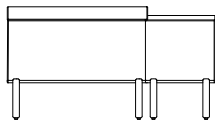
Railroaded



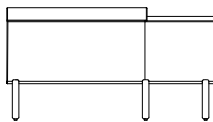
Modular Arrangements:

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces overall quantity of legs.
- Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Field assembly required.

Straight Benches:

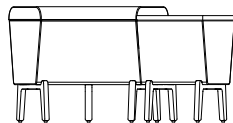


Standard Leg - Front View

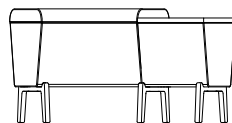


Ganging Leg - Front View

45-Degree Benches:



Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View

- Note:** Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

Power Band Units:

- Available on all tables and straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).
- UL listed.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Available in metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Benches: placement available on front panel only.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified on tables, table top placement for power units is not available.



PB1



PB2

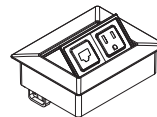


PB3

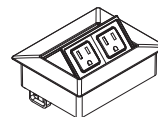
- PB1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.
- PB3 unit features two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.

Portal Power Units:

- Available on all tables.
- UL listed.
- Dimensions: 4.25" L x 5.25" W
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified, table top placement for power units is not available.



PP1



PP2



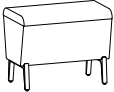
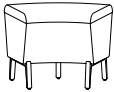
PP3

- PP1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and one (1) RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.
- PP3 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.



- Stand-alone benches available in straight and 45-degree sizes.
 - Stand-alone 45-degree models feature 5 legs to ensure stability.
 - Models may be used individually or in modular combinations with or without accompanying tables.
 - For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on pages 57-59.
 - Legs offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
 - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 53.
 - Optional power units available for placement on front panel of straight models only (not available on 45-degree models).
 - 300 lb. weight capacity.
 - Ships KD (knocked down).
 - Please refer to page 60 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
 - Accompanying tables also offered. Please refer to page 56.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
 - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1724-MB01).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
1724 	Straight Bench Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$63	780	806	828	853	876	901	923	950	1,107	1,176
1745 	45-Degree Bench Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63	862	888	910	935	958	983	1,005	1,032	1,189	1,258

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).



- Tables feature wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered front/end panels.
- Models may be used individually or in modular combinations with accompanying benches.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on pages 57-59.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to listing on page 53.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Legs offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.

- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 53.
- Optional stationary table-ette offered in wood veneer, laminate or solid surface.
- Table-ette mounting post will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Optional power units available for placement on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying benches also offered. Please refer to page 55.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1712-WV-NS02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1712-W	Table, Wood Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$50	667	688	706	726	744	764	782	803	929	984
1712-L	Table, Laminate Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$50	667	688	706	726	744	764	782	803	929	984
1712-SF	Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$50	793	814	832	852	870	890	908	929	1,055	1,110

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-NS02B	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-STC01-W	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$284	-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340
-STC01-L	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$284	-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340
-STC01-SF	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$341	-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
			-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
			-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
			-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
			-PP3	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).



- Modular benches available in straight and 45-degree sizes.
- Benches are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 58 for leg options and pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement on front panel of straight models only (not available on 45-degree models).
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Please refer to page 60 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying modular tables also offered. Please refer to page 58.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1724-G-MB01).
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1724-G	Straight Modular Bench Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$63	628	654	676	701	724	749	771	798	955	1,024
1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63 Legs: page 59 Tables: page 58	676	702	724	749	772	797	819	846	1,003	1,072

Options

-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).



- Modular tables feature wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered front/end panels.
- Tables are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from table units and must be assembled in the field. Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to listing on page 53.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Optional stationary table-ette offered in wood veneer, laminate or solid surface.




- Table-ette mounting post offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Optional power units available for placement on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying modular benches also offered. Please refer to page 57.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1712-G-VV-PB1-S).



- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1712-G-W	Modular Table, Wood Top										
	Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133: \$50	515	536	554	574	592	612	630	651	777	832
1712-G-L	Modular Table, Laminate Top										
	Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133: \$50	515	536	554	574	592	612	630	651	777	832
1712-G-SF	Modular Table, Solid Surface Top										
	Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133: \$50	611	632	650	670	688	708	726	747	873	928
	Legs: page 59 Benches: page 57										

Options

-STC01-W	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$284	-PP1	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
-STC01-L	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$284	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
-STC01-SF	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$341	-PP3	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430			
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).





- Connecting legs for modular configurations.
- Legs are specified separately from benches and tables and must be field-installed.
- Please refer to pages 57-58 for accompanying benches and tables.
- End legs are for placement at the beginning or end of a configuration.
- Ganging legs connect two units together.
- Legs offered in 4 standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 53.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number and finish.
- List option model number after appropriate leg model number (e.g. 1780-NS02A).
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	List
1780 	End Legs 2 lbs.	74
1781 	Ganging Legs 4 lbs.	98

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS02A	Non-Skid Glides	\$22

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

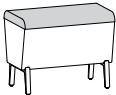
- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

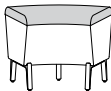
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.

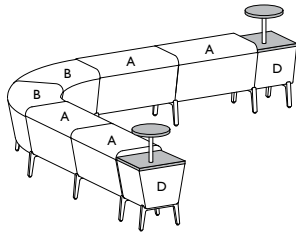
Code	DB1
Model	COM Requirement
1724	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
1724-G	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



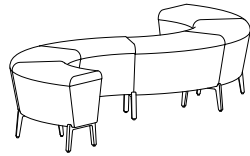
Code	DB2
Model	COM Requirement
1745	Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
1745-G	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



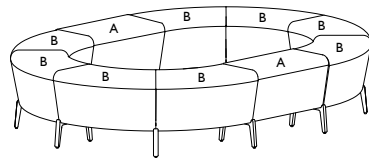
Dabble Series - Configuration & Ordering Examples



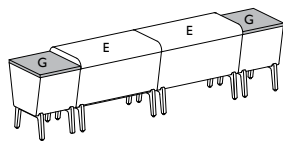
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$628 List each)	\$2,512	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$676 List each)	\$1,352	B
2	1712-G-W-STC01-W	Modular Table with Table-ette, Wood Top (\$790 List each)	\$1,580	D
2	1780	End Legs (\$74 List each)	\$148	
7	1781	Ganging Legs (\$98 List each)	\$686	
			\$6,278	



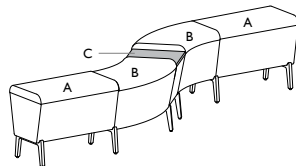
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$676 List each)	\$4,056	n/a
2	1780	End Legs (\$74 List each)	\$148	
5	1781	Ganging Legs (\$98 List each)	\$490	
			\$4,694	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
8	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$676 List each)	\$5,408	B
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$628 List each)	\$1,256	A
10	1781	Ganging Legs (\$98 List each)	\$980	
			\$7,644	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724	Straight Bench (\$780 List each)	\$1,560	E
2	1712-L	Table, Laminate Top (\$667 List each)	\$1,334	G
			\$2,894	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$628 List each)	\$1,256	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$676 List each)	\$1,352	B
1	1712-G-SF	Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	\$611	C
2	1780	End Legs (\$74 List each)	\$148	
4	1781	Ganging Legs (\$98 List each)	\$392	
			\$3,759	

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- White back frame also available. Please specify (-W01) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white.

Weight-activated mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.




- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back frame color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4521-K-C02).



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	4521-K Mesh Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	825	846	864	884	902	922	940	961	1,087	1,142
		Polished Aluminum	900	921	939	959	977	997	1,015	1,036	1,162	1,217
	4523-K Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	867	888	906	926	944	964	982	1,003	1,129	1,184
		Polished Aluminum	942	963	981	1,001	1,019	1,039	1,057	1,078	1,204	1,259
	4524-K Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	867	888	906	926	944	964	982	1,003	1,129	1,184
		Polished Aluminum	942	963	981	1,001	1,019	1,039	1,057	1,078	1,204	1,259

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Options

- W01 White Back Frame \$78
- SS01 Seat Slider \$76
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- White back frame also available. Please specify (-W01) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white.

- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back frame color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4591-K-C02).



Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	4591-K Mesh Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	783	804	822	842	860	880	898	919	1,045	1,100
		Polished Aluminum	858	879	897	917	935	955	973	994	1,120	1,175
	4593-K Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	Black Nylon	826	847	865	885	903	923	941	962	1,088	1,143
		Polished Aluminum	901	922	940	960	978	998	1,016	1,037	1,163	1,218
	4594-K Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	826	847	865	885	903	923	941	962	1,088	1,143
		Polished Aluminum	901	922	940	960	978	998	1,016	1,037	1,163	1,218

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Options

- W01 White Back Frame \$78
- SS02 Seat Slider \$76
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150



- Upholstered back and seat.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- White back frame also available. Please specify (-W01) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm available in black or white with black arm cap and polished aluminum trim.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white.




- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back frame color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4521-U-C02).



Weight-activated mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for
mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	4521-U Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	763	805	841	881	917	957	993	1,035	1,287	1,397
		Polished Aluminum	838	880	916	956	992	1,032	1,068	1,110	1,362	1,472
	4523-U Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	806	848	884	924	960	1,000	1,036	1,078	1,330	1,440
		Polished Aluminum	881	923	959	999	1,035	1,075	1,111	1,153	1,405	1,515
	4524-U Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	806	848	884	924	960	1,000	1,036	1,078	1,330	1,440
		Polished Aluminum	881	923	959	999	1,035	1,075	1,111	1,153	1,405	1,515

Options

-W01	White Back Frame	\$78
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Upholstered back and seat.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- White back frame also available. Please specify (-W01) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm available in black or white with black arm cap and polished aluminum trim.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white.




- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back frame color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4591-U-C02).



Synchro-tilt mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
<div>4591-U</div> 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	721	763	799	839	875	915	951	993	1,245	1,355
		Polished Aluminum	796	838	874	914	950	990	1,026	1,068	1,320	1,430
<div>4593-U</div> 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	764	806	842	882	918	958	994	1,036	1,288	1,398
		Polished Aluminum	839	881	917	957	993	1,033	1,069	1,111	1,363	1,473
<div>4594-U</div> 	Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	764	806	842	882	918	958	994	1,036	1,288	1,398
		Polished Aluminum	839	881	917	957	993	1,033	1,069	1,111	1,363	1,473

Options

-W01	White Back Frame	\$78
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150





- Knit suspension back with upholstered side panels and seat.
- Knit suspension available in 9 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 68 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2110-K-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2110-K 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	822	859	890	925	957	992	1,023	1,060	1,281	1,377
2120-K 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,028	1,065	1,096	1,131	1,163	1,198	1,229	1,266	1,487	1,583

Knit Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24





- Fully upholstered.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 68 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2110-U-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2110-U 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$138	834	892	941	996	1,046	1,101	1,150	1,208	1,555	1,706
2120-U 	Guest Chair, Swivel Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$138	1,041	1,099	1,148	1,203	1,253	1,308	1,357	1,415	1,762	1,913

Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.

Knit Back Models



Code **FG1**
Model COM Requirement
2110-K Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
2120-K Side Panels & Trim = 1.5 yds.

Fully Upholstered Models



Code **FG2**
Model COM Requirement
2110-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
2120-U Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code **FG3**
Model COM Requirement
2110-U Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
2120-U Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code **FG4**
Model COM Requirement
2110-U Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
2120-U Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.





- Knit suspension back with upholstered side panels and seat.
- Knit suspension available in 9 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 71 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2170-K-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2170-K 	Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,058	1,110	1,155	1,205	1,250	1,300	1,345	1,398	1,713	1,850
2180-K 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,313	1,365	1,410	1,460	1,505	1,555	1,600	1,653	1,968	2,105

Knit Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24





- Fully upholstered.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 71 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2170-U-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2170-U 	Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base										
	28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$188	1,084	1,163	1,230	1,305	1,373	1,448	1,515	1,594	2,067	2,273
2180-U 	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base										
	28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$188	1,319	1,398	1,465	1,540	1,608	1,683	1,750	1,829	2,302	2,508

Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.

Knit-Back Models



Code FL1
Model COM Requirement
2170-K Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2180-K Side Panels & Trim = 2 yds.

Upholstered Models



Code FL2
Model COM Requirement
2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
2180-U Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code FL3
Model COM Requirement
2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.
2180-U Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code FL4
Model COM Requirement
2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2180-U Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.



- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.



- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2410-30-GD01A).



QuickTIME

	Model	Seat/Back Color		List	
	2410-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H	196	
	2410-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D		
	2410-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 18"		
	2410-40	Cocoa	Weight: 16 lbs.		
	2410-42	Mimosa			
	2410-44	Sky			
	2410-46	Scarlet			
	2410-48	Key Lime			
	2400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	289	

Options

- GD01A Clear Glides (set of 4) \$10
- GC02 Ganging Connectors (set of 4) \$12



- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
 - 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
 - #91 Chrome frame finish.
 - Wall-saver leg design.
 - Footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
 - Stacks up to 8 high.
 - 350 lb. weight capacity.
 - Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2430-44-GD01A).



Model Seat/Back Color

List

2430-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 43" H
2430-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D
2430-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 30"
2430-40	Cocoa	Weight: 24 lbs.
2430-42	Mimosa	
2430-44	Sky	
2430-46	Scarlet	
2430-48	Key Lime	

409

Options

-GD01A Clear Glides (set of 4) \$10



- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available with black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim finish will match base finish.
- 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Cantilever arms available in black or polished aluminum.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3451-C01).



Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3451	Armless											
	20" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	Black Nylon	615	625	634	644	653	663	672	683	746	773
		Polished Aluminum	690	700	709	719	728	738	747	758	821	848
3453	Adjustable T-Arms											
	24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	655	665	674	684	693	703	712	723	786	813
		Polished Aluminum	730	740	749	759	768	778	787	798	861	888
3454	Black Cantilever Arms											
	24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	655	665	674	684	693	703	712	723	786	813
		Polished Aluminum	730	740	749	759	768	778	787	798	861	888
3455	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms											
	24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	762	772	781	791	800	810	819	830	893	920
		Polished Aluminum	837	847	856	866	875	885	894	905	968	995

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Options

- C01 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150
- SK01 Stool Kit† \$90

† Tilt function is disabled on stool models.



- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available with black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim finish will match base finish.
- 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Cantilever arms available in black or polished aluminum.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3471-C01).



Knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3471 	Armless 20" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	Black Nylon	640	650	659	669	678	688	697	708	771	798
		Polished Aluminum	715	725	734	744	753	763	772	783	846	873
3473 	Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	679	689	698	708	717	727	736	747	810	837
		Polished Aluminum	754	764	773	783	792	802	811	822	885	912
3474 	Black Cantilever Arms 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	679	689	698	708	717	727	736	747	810	837
		Polished Aluminum	754	764	773	783	792	802	811	822	885	912
3475 	Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	786	796	805	815	824	834	843	854	917	944
		Polished Aluminum	861	871	880	890	899	909	918	929	992	1,019

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Options

- C01 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150
- SK01 Stool Kit† \$90

† Tilt function is disabled on stool models.



- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Contoured seat with perforated black fabric as standard.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

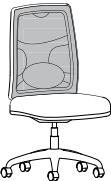

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2260-C01).



QuickTIME

Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2265 	Armless 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	712	728	741	756	770	785	798	814	909	950
		Polished Aluminum	787	803	816	831	845	860	873	889	984	1,025
2260 	Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	789	805	818	833	847	862	875	891	986	1,027
		Polished Aluminum	864	880	893	908	922	937	950	966	1,061	1,102

Options

-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-C01	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-SK01	Stool Kit†	\$90

† Tilt function is disabled on stool models.



- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer or laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.

- Legs offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable), edge surface, edge finish and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 700-1916-WV-PF02).



	Model	Veneer (-W) or Laminate (-L) Top	Solid Surface (-SF) Top	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
	16" Height Table				
	700-1916-(-)	863	950	938	15 lbs.
	700-2116-(-)	952	1,048	1,044	16 lbs.
	700-2916-(-)	1,217	1,339	1,340	22 lbs.
	700-3616-(-)	1,505	1,656	1,720	29 lbs.
	18" Height Table				
	700-1918-(-)	875	963	950	16 lbs.
	700-2118-(-)	965	1,062	1,056	17 lbs.
	700-2918-(-)	1,230	1,353	1,352	23 lbs.
	700-3618-(-)	1,518	1,670	1,732	30 lbs.
	20" Height Table				
	700-1920-(-)	888	977	962	17 lbs.
	700-2120-(-)	978	1,076	1,069	18 lbs.
	700-2920-(-)	1,242	1,367	1,366	24 lbs.
	700-3620-(-)	1,530	1,683	1,745	31 lbs.

Wood Finishes

- #10 Natural Maple
- #11 Natural Beech on Maple
- #21 Caramel Maple
- #26 Ebony Maple
- #31 Cinnamon Maple
- #41 Autumn Maple
- #71 Kona Maple
- #115 Cocoa Maple
- #29 Natural Walnut

Laminate Colors

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Pionite WF131-SD Vana
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Nevamar S2110T Basic
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
- Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 79 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2615-FS01).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
 2610	Guest Chair, Black Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63	448	474	496	521	544	569	594	618	775	844
 2615	Guest Chair, Black Arms, Casters 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63	461	487	509	534	557	582	604	631	788	857
 2630	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	422	448	470	495	518	543	565	592	749	818
 2635	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	434	460	482	507	530	555	577	604	761	830
 2500	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	311									

Options

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-VCT01	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
-GC03	Ganging Connector	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-C04	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			

Upholstery Combinations

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code	LS1
Model	COM Requirement
2610	Back = .75 yd.
2615	Seat = .75 yd.
2630	
2635	

Discontinued





- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 81 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2663-VCT01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2660	Bar Height Stool, Black Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	591	617	639	664	687	712	736	761	918	987
											
2663	Bar Height Stool, Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63	592	618	621	645	668	693	715	742	899	968
											
2670	Counter Height Stool, Black Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	578	604	626	651	674	699	721	748	905	974
											
2673	Counter Height Stool, Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63	559	585	607	632	655	680	702	729	886	955
											

Options

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-VCT01	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

Upholstery Combinations


For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.

	Code	LS2
	<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
	2660	Back = .75 yd.
	2663	Seat = .75 yd.
	2670	
	2673	

Discontinued





- Arm and armless models available.
- Passive-flex back.
- 3/4" steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
2910 	Guest Chair, Arms 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	766	792	814	839	862	887	909	936	1,093	1,162
2930 	Guest Chair, Armless 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$63	595	621	643	668	691	716	738	765	922	991

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Four base finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 87 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying guest seating, lounge chairs and tables also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5254-M-C05).



Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
5254-M	Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,084	1,121	1,152	1,187	1,219	1,254	1,285	1,322	1,543	1,639
5254-H	High Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,184	1,226	1,262	1,302	1,338	1,378	1,414	1,456	1,708	1,818

Options





-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- 4-leg metal base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 87 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying conference/executive seating, lounge chairs and tables also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 52121-PF02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
52121 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	965	1,002	1,033	1,068	1,100	1,135	1,166	1,203	1,424	1,520
52123 	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,146	1,183	1,214	1,249	1,281	1,316	1,347	1,384	1,605	1,701
52124 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,082	1,119	1,150	1,185	1,217	1,252	1,283	1,320	1,541	1,637
52127 	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,226	1,263	1,294	1,329	1,361	1,396	1,427	1,464	1,685	1,781

Wood Finishes




- #161 Natural Ash
- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS05 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS07 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg metal base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42

- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
 - Swivel base models feature self-return.
 - Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
 - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
 - Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
 - For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
 - 300 lb. weight capacity.
 - Please refer to page 87 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
 - Accompanying conference/executive seating, guest chairs and tables also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
 - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 52223-M-PF02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
 52223-M	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,263	1,300	1,331	1,366	1,398	1,433	1,464	1,501	1,722	1,818
 52224-M	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,167	1,204	1,235	1,270	1,302	1,337	1,368	1,405	1,626	1,722
 52227-M	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,296	1,333	1,364	1,399	1,431	1,466	1,497	1,534	1,755	1,851

Wood Finishes

- #161 Natural Ash
- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

Options




- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS05 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42

- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 87 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying conference/executive seating, guest chairs and tables also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 52223-H-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	52223-H High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,364	1,406	1,442	1,482	1,518	1,558	1,594	1,636	1,888	1,998
	52224-H High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,268	1,310	1,346	1,386	1,422	1,462	1,498	1,540	1,792	1,902
	52227-H High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,397	1,439	1,475	1,515	1,551	1,591	1,627	1,669	1,921	2,031

Wood Finishes

- #161 Natural Ash
- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS05 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade:
A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to conference/executive and guest seating.
A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to lounge seating.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below.
Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code	ML1
Model	COM Requirement
5254-M	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
52121	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52123	
52124	
52127	
52223-M	
52224-M	
52227-M	



Code	ML2
Model	COM Requirement
5254-H	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
52223-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52224-H	
52227-H	



Table Features:

- Round and square shapes.
- Available in 16", 29" and 42" heights.
- Custom heights under 42" also available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and back-painted Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.
- Starphire® glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Column and base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available.
- For premium metal finishes, specify "-PF02" after model number, add \$80 List per unit and specify color.
- Optional power units available on select models.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Standard Metal Finishes:

#82 Graphite #90 Metallic Silver
#92 Polished Aluminum #95 Satin Black

Premium Metal Finishes:

#07 Gold Shimmer #08 Penny
#09 Brown Sugar #77 Sunshine
#80 Clementine #83 Metallic Champagne
#87 Poppy #88 Pink Flamingo
#89 Granny Smith #94 Cotton
#98 Pacific #99 Glossy Black

Standard Wood Finishes:

#161 Natural Ash #162 White Oak on Ash
#163 Walnut on Ash #164 Cocoa Ash
#165 Kona Ash #167 Slate Grey Ash

Standard Laminates:

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Pionite WF131-SD Vana	Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
Nevamar S2110T Basic	Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-SD Slate	Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood	

To order a non-standard laminate, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

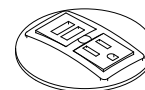
Edge Details:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Power Node (PN):

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 3/8" Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- One (1) 15 amp simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord.
- Two (2) USB charging ports.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.



- Column and base offered in four standard metal finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 88.
- Accompanying conference/executive chairs, guest seating and lounge chairs also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- Optional power units available on models with veneer, solid surface and laminate tops.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable), and column/base finish.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 5220-3016-VV-PF02).

Model	Veneer (-W)	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass (-GL)	Weight
 Round Top, 16" Height 5220-3016-(-) 5220-3616-(-) 5220-4216-(-)	1,357	1,296	1,546	1,546	34 lbs.
	1,697	1,581	1,918	1,918	44 lbs.
	1,770	1,657	2,007	2,007	55 lbs.
 Square Top, 16" Height 5225-303016-(-) 5225-363616-(-) 5225-424216-(-)	1,385	1,297	1,566	1,566	34 lbs.
	1,725	1,583	1,950	1,950	44 lbs.
	1,798	1,660	2,032	2,032	55 lbs.

Wood Finishes

- #161 Natural Ash
- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

Laminate Colors

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Pionite WF131-SD Vana
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Nevamar S2110T Basic
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
- Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$580
(Not available on models with glass tops)

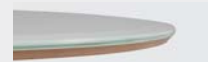
Edge Detail

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top




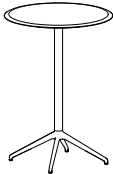
1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
 - Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
 - For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
 - Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
 - Solid surface available in white only.
 - Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
 - For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
 - For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
 - Column and base offered in four standard metal finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
 - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 88.
 - Accompanying conference/executive chairs, guest seating and lounge chairs also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
 - Optional power units available on models with veneer, solid surface and laminate tops.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable), and column/base finish.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 5220-3029-WV-PF02).

Model	Veneer (-W)	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass (-GL)	Weight
 Round Top, 29" Height 5220-3029-(-) 5220-3629-(-) 5220-4229-(-)	1,495	1,448	1,698	1,698	38 lbs.
	1,835	1,733	2,074	2,074	48 lbs.
	1,909	1,809	2,159	2,159	59 lbs.
 Round Top, 42" Height 5220-3042-(-) 5220-3642-(-) 5220-4242-(-)	1,592	1,553	1,803	1,803	38 lbs.
	1,932	1,838	2,184	2,184	48 lbs.
	2,006	1,914	2,267	2,267	59 lbs.

Wood Finishes

- #161 Natural Ash
- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

Laminate Colors

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Pionite WF131-SD Vana
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Nevamar S2110T Basic
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
- Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN** Power Node \$580
(Not available on models with glass tops)

Edge Detail

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.


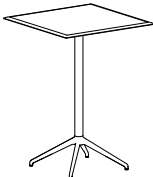
- Column and base offered in four standard metal finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 88.
- Accompanying conference/executive chairs, guest seating and lounge chairs also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- Optional power units available on models with veneer, solid surface and laminate tops.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable), and column/base finish.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 5225-303029-VV-PF02).

Model	Veneer (-W)	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass (-GL)	Weight
 Square Top, 29" Height 5225-303029-() 5225-363629-() 5225-424229-()	1,523	1,449	1,721	1,721	38 lbs.
	1,863	1,735	2,106	2,106	48 lbs.
	1,936	1,812	2,188	2,188	59 lbs.
 Square Top, 42" Height 5225-303042-() 5225-363642-() 5225-424242-()	1,620	1,554	1,831	1,831	42 lbs.
	1,960	1,840	2,215	2,215	52 lbs.
	2,033	1,917	2,298	2,298	63 lbs.

Wood Finishes

- #161 Natural Ash
- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

Laminate Colors

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Pionite WF131-SD Vana
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Nevamar S2110T Basic
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
- Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$580
(Not available on models with glass tops)

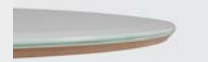
Edge Detail

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5553-U-C05).

Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
5551-U	Upholstered Back, Armless											
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	790	821	848	878	905	935	962	994	1,183	1,265
		Polished Aluminum	865	896	923	953	980	1,010	1,037	1,069	1,258	1,340
5553-U	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms											
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	877	908	935	965	992	1,022	1,049	1,081	1,270	1,352
		Polished Aluminum	952	983	1,010	1,040	1,067	1,097	1,124	1,156	1,345	1,427
5554-U	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms											
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	877	908	935	965	992	1,022	1,049	1,081	1,270	1,352
		Polished Aluminum	952	983	1,010	1,040	1,067	1,097	1,124	1,156	1,345	1,427
Note: For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.												

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-SK01	Stool Kit†	\$90
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:




- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5583-U-C05).

Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.

Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	5581-U Upholstered Back, Armless											
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	944	975	1,002	1,032	1,059	1,089	1,116	1,148	1,337	1,419
		Polished Aluminum	1,019	1,050	1,077	1,107	1,134	1,164	1,191	1,223	1,412	1,494
	5583-U Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms											
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,034	1,065	1,092	1,122	1,149	1,179	1,206	1,238	1,427	1,509
		Polished Aluminum	1,109	1,140	1,167	1,197	1,224	1,254	1,281	1,313	1,502	1,584
	5584-U Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms											
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,034	1,065	1,092	1,122	1,149	1,179	1,206	1,238	1,427	1,509
		Polished Aluminum	1,109	1,140	1,167	1,197	1,224	1,254	1,281	1,313	1,502	1,584

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.

- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5593-U-C05).



QuickTIME

Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
5591-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	827	858	885	915	942	972	999	1,031	1,220	1,302
		Polished Aluminum	902	933	960	990	1,017	1,047	1,074	1,106	1,295	1,377
5593-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	915	946	973	1,003	1,030	1,060	1,087	1,119	1,308	1,390
		Polished Aluminum	990	1,021	1,048	1,078	1,105	1,135	1,162	1,194	1,383	1,465
5594-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	915	946	973	1,003	1,030	1,060	1,087	1,119	1,308	1,390
		Polished Aluminum	990	1,021	1,048	1,078	1,105	1,135	1,162	1,194	1,383	1,465
Note: For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.												

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Channel Back

- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.




- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5551-C-C05).

Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	5551-C Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	899	930	957	987	1,014	1,044	1,071	1,103	1,292	1,374
		Polished Aluminum	974	1,005	1,032	1,062	1,089	1,119	1,146	1,178	1,367	1,449
	5553-C Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	986	1,017	1,044	1,074	1,101	1,131	1,158	1,190	1,379	1,461
		Polished Aluminum	1,061	1,092	1,119	1,149	1,176	1,206	1,233	1,265	1,454	1,536
	5554-C Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	986	1,017	1,044	1,074	1,101	1,131	1,158	1,190	1,379	1,461
		Polished Aluminum	1,061	1,092	1,119	1,149	1,176	1,206	1,233	1,265	1,454	1,536

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-SK01	Stool Kit†	\$90
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Channel Back



- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5581-C-C05).



Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.

Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
5581-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless											
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,053	1,084	1,111	1,141	1,168	1,198	1,225	1,257	1,446	1,528
		Polished Aluminum	1,128	1,159	1,186	1,216	1,243	1,273	1,300	1,332	1,521	1,603
5583-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms											
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,143	1,174	1,201	1,231	1,258	1,288	1,315	1,347	1,536	1,618
		Polished Aluminum	1,218	1,249	1,276	1,306	1,333	1,363	1,390	1,422	1,611	1,693
5584-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms											
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,143	1,174	1,201	1,231	1,258	1,288	1,315	1,347	1,536	1,618
		Polished Aluminum	1,218	1,249	1,276	1,306	1,333	1,363	1,390	1,422	1,611	1,693
Note: For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.												

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$60
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Channel Back






- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5593-C-SS02).



Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
5591-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless											
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	936	967	994	1,024	1,051	1,081	1,108	1,140	1,329	1,411
		Polished Aluminum	1,011	1,042	1,069	1,099	1,126	1,156	1,183	1,215	1,404	1,486
5593-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms											
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,024	1,055	1,082	1,112	1,139	1,169	1,196	1,228	1,417	1,499
		Polished Aluminum	1,099	1,130	1,157	1,187	1,214	1,244	1,271	1,303	1,492	1,574
5594-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms											
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,024	1,055	1,082	1,112	1,139	1,169	1,196	1,228	1,417	1,499
		Polished Aluminum	1,099	1,130	1,157	1,187	1,214	1,244	1,271	1,303	1,492	1,574

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$60
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 99 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 100 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Models with glides are also compatible with Mozie connecting tables to accommodate tandem applications. Please refer to page 110 for connecting table options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
5710-U	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	599	630	657	687	714	744	771	803	992	1,074
5715-U	Guest Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	611	642	668	699	726	756	783	815	1,004	1,086
5730-U	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	571	602	629	659	686	716	743	775	964	1,046
5735-U	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	581	612	639	669	696	726	753	785	974	1,056

Options

-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-GC04	Ganging Connector	\$30
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-VCT03	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

Memento Guest Series - Fully Upholstered, Channel Back



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back horizontal stitching detail featured on both front and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.

- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 100 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Models with glides are also compatible with Mozie Connecting Tables to accommodate tandem applications. Please refer to page 110 for connecting table options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5710-C-F501).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
5710-C 	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	708	739	766	796	823	853	880	912	1,101	1,183
5715-C 	Guest Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	720	751	778	808	835	865	892	924	1,113	1,195
5730-C 	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	680	711	738	768	795	825	852	884	1,073	1,155
5735-C 	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	690	721	748	778	805	835	862	894	1,083	1,165
2500 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	311									

Options

-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22	-GC04	Ganging Connector	\$30
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	-VCT03	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

Upholstery Combinations

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code	ME1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5710-U	Back = .75 yd.
5715-U	Seat = 1 yd.
5730-U	
5735-U	



Code	ME2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5710-C	Back = .75 yd.
5715-C	Seat = 1 yd.
5730-C	
5735-C	

Discontinued

Memento Task Series - Upholstered Back

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.

- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5641-U-C05).

Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
5641-U 	Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	850	881	908	938	965	995	1,022	1,054	1,243	1,325
		Polished Aluminum	925	956	983	1,013	1,040	1,070	1,097	1,129	1,318	1,400
5643-U 	Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	939	970	997	1,027	1,054	1,084	1,111	1,143	1,332	1,414
		Polished Aluminum	1,014	1,045	1,072	1,102	1,129	1,159	1,186	1,218	1,407	1,489
5644-U 	Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	939	970	997	1,027	1,054	1,084	1,111	1,143	1,332	1,414
		Polished Aluminum	1,014	1,045	1,072	1,102	1,129	1,159	1,186	1,218	1,407	1,489

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	\$60
-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.

- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5653-U-C05).

Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	5651-U Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	802	833	860	890	917	947	974	1,006	1,195	1,277
		Polished Aluminum	877	908	935	965	992	1,022	1,049	1,081	1,270	1,352
	5653-U Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	903	934	961	991	1,018	1,048	1,075	1,107	1,296	1,378
		Polished Aluminum	978	1,009	1,036	1,066	1,093	1,123	1,150	1,182	1,371	1,453
	5654-U Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	903	934	961	991	1,018	1,048	1,075	1,107	1,296	1,378
		Polished Aluminum	978	1,009	1,036	1,066	1,093	1,123	1,150	1,182	1,371	1,453

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$60	-GD02	Glides	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-SK01	Stool Kit†	\$90
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

Memento Task Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.

- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5691-U-C05).



QuickTIME

Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	5691-U Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	842	873	900	930	957	987	1,014	1,046	1,235	1,317
		Polished Aluminum	917	948	975	1,005	1,032	1,062	1,089	1,121	1,310	1,392
	5693-U Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	943	974	1,001	1,031	1,058	1,088	1,115	1,147	1,336	1,418
		Polished Aluminum	1,018	1,049	1,076	1,106	1,133	1,163	1,190	1,222	1,411	1,493
	5694-U Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	943	974	1,001	1,031	1,058	1,088	1,115	1,147	1,336	1,418
		Polished Aluminum	1,018	1,049	1,076	1,106	1,133	1,163	1,190	1,222	1,411	1,493

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$60	-GD02	Glides	\$26
-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76	-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55			
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

Memento Task Series - Upholstered Channel Back






- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2 1/2" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5644-C-C05).



Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
5641-C	Channel Back, Armless											
	20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	960	991	1,018	1,048	1,075	1,105	1,132	1,164	1,353	1,435
		Polished Aluminum	1,035	1,066	1,093	1,123	1,150	1,180	1,207	1,239	1,428	1,510
5643-C	Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms											
	27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,049	1,080	1,107	1,137	1,164	1,194	1,221	1,253	1,442	1,524
		Polished Aluminum	1,124	1,155	1,182	1,212	1,239	1,269	1,296	1,328	1,517	1,599
5644-C	Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms											
	24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,049	1,080	1,107	1,137	1,164	1,194	1,221	1,253	1,442	1,524
		Polished Aluminum	1,124	1,155	1,182	1,212	1,239	1,269	1,296	1,328	1,517	1,599

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$60	-GD02	Glides	\$26
-SS03	Seat Slider	\$76	-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55			
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

Memento Task Series - Upholstered Channel Back

- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.




- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5653-C-C05).

Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	5651-C Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	911	942	969	999	1,026	1,056	1,083	1,115	1,304	1,386
		Polished Aluminum	986	1,017	1,044	1,074	1,101	1,131	1,158	1,190	1,379	1,461
	5653-C Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,013	1,044	1,071	1,101	1,128	1,158	1,185	1,217	1,406	1,488
		Polished Aluminum	1,088	1,119	1,146	1,176	1,203	1,233	1,260	1,292	1,481	1,563
	5654-C Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,013	1,044	1,071	1,101	1,128	1,158	1,185	1,217	1,406	1,488
		Polished Aluminum	1,088	1,119	1,146	1,176	1,203	1,233	1,260	1,292	1,481	1,563

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$60	-GD02	Glides	\$26
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76	-SK01	Stool Kit†	\$90
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55	† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			



- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5693-C-C05).



Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
5691-C	Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	951	982	1,009	1,039	1,066	1,096	1,123	1,155	1,344	1,426
		Polished Aluminum	1,026	1,057	1,084	1,114	1,141	1,171	1,198	1,230	1,419	1,501
5693-C	Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,052	1,083	1,110	1,140	1,167	1,197	1,224	1,256	1,445	1,527
		Polished Aluminum	1,127	1,158	1,185	1,215	1,242	1,272	1,299	1,331	1,520	1,602
5694-C	Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,052	1,083	1,110	1,140	1,167	1,197	1,224	1,256	1,445	1,527
		Polished Aluminum	1,127	1,158	1,185	1,215	1,242	1,272	1,299	1,331	1,520	1,602

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

Options

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$60
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-IU01	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150





- Open upholstered back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 108 for accompanying dolly.

- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2715-C06).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2715 	Guest Chair, Arms, Casters										
	24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$75	505	536	563	593	620	650	677	709	898	980
2735 	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters										
	21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75	475	506	533	563	590	620	647	679	868	950

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22
-C06	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC05	Ganging Connector	\$30
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52

Mozie Guest/Tandem Series



- Models available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- Open upholstered back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Single guest chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.

- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Please refer to page 110 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2730-GC05).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2710	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$75	492	523	550	580	607	637	664	696	885	967
2730	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75	463	494	521	551	578	608	635	667	856	938
2500	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	311									

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22			
-GC05	Ganging Connector	\$30			
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30			



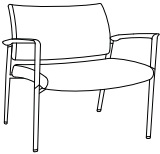
- Models available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- Open upholstered back.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Ganging bracket not available on bariatric units.**

- 750 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Please refer to page 110 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2780-FS03).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2780 	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides										
	34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$113	855	902	942	987	1,028	1,073	1,113	1,161	1,444	1,568

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$22			
-FS03	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$75			



- Three standard table options.
- Laminate and solid surface tops available.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in five colors.
- For standard laminate and PVC options, please refer to listing below.
- Tables are field installed.

- Memento guest seating is also compatible with connecting tables. Please refer to pages 98-99.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, table top finish and PVC edge color (as applicable).
- Please refer to pages 108-109 for guest and bariatric seating options.
- **Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
2700-9-() 	9" Wide 9.25" W x 16" D	293	352	5
2700-18-() 	18" Wide 18" W x 16" D	351	422	10
2700-90-() 	90-Degree 36.5" W x 19.75" D	584	701	15

Laminate Top Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
 Pionite WF131-SD Vana
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
 Nevamar S2110T Basic
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate
 Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

PVC Edge Colors

White
 Wallaby
 Nubian Brown
 Slate Grey
 Black



Tandem Configuration & Ordering Examples



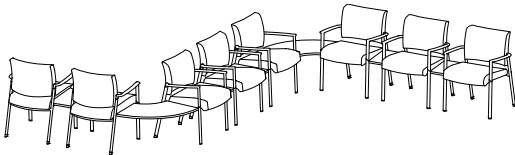
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2710	Tandem Unit (\$492 List each)	984
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	351
			1,335



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2710	Tandem Unit (\$492 List each)	1,968
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$352 List each)	1,056
			3,024



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2710	Tandem Unit (\$492 List each)	1,476
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$351 List each)	702
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	584
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	855
			3,617

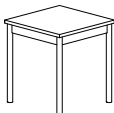
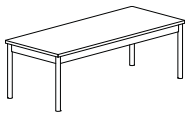


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
8	2710	Tandem Unit, Open Back (\$492 List each)	3,936
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$293 List each)	1,465
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$584 List each)	1,168
			6,569



- Laminate and solid surface tops available.
 - Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick.
 - Solid surface available in white only.
 - Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
 - PVC edge available in five colors.
 - For standard laminate and PVC options, please refer to listing below.
 - Round metal legs available in three finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
 - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
 - Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
 - Accompanying guest and tandem seating available; please refer to pages 107-109.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, table top finish, PVC edge selection (as applicable) and leg finish.
 - List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 270-181820-L-PF02).



	Model	Dimensions	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
	Square Table				
	270-181820-()	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	645	774	16
	270-222220-()	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	710	852	20
	270-303020-()	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	894	1,073	25
	270-363620-()	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,213	1,456	30
	Rectangular Table				
	270-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	972	1,167	36

Laminate Top Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
 Pionite WF131-SD Vana
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
 Nevamar S2110T Basic
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate
 Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

PVC Edge Colors

White
 Wallaby
 Nubian Brown
 Slate Grey
 Black

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 115 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 118 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3210-GC06).



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
3210	Guest/Stack Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	446	472	494	519	542	567	589	616	773	842
3215	Guest/Stack Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	461	487	509	534	557	582	604	631	788	857
3230	Guest/Stack Chair, Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$63	426	452	474	499	522	547	569	596	753	822
3235	Guest/Stack Chair, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$63	433	459	481	506	529	554	576	603	760	829

Options

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-C06	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$30





- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors (refer to list below).
- Armless or signature black arm options.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 115 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.

- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3215-P-FS01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
3210-P 	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	413	429	442	457	471	486	499	515	610	651
3215-P 	Guest Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	427	443	456	471	485	500	513	529	624	665

Poly-Back Colors

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

Options

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC06 Ganging Connector \$30





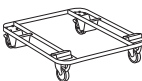
- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors (refer to list below).
- Armless or signature black arm options.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.

- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3230-P-FS01).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3230-P 	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	392	408	421	436	450	465	478	494	589	630
3235-P 	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	400	416	429	444	458	473	486	502	597	638
2500 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	311									

Poly-Back Colors

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

Options

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC06 Ganging Connector \$30



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 118 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3135-FS01).



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
3115 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	567	593	615	640	663	688	710	737	894	963
3135 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$63	519	545	567	592	615	640	662	689	846	915

Options

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26





- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless or signature black arm options.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 4 high standing.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3115-P-FS01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
3115-P 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	520	536	549	564	578	593	606	622	717	758
3135-P 	Nesting/Stack Chair, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	470	486	499	514	528	543	556	572	667	708

Poly-Back Colors

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

Options

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26

Upholstery Combinations



For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.

	Code	NX1		Code	NX2
	<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>		<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
	3115	Back = .75 yd.		3210	Back = .75 yd.
	3135	Seat = .75 yd.		3215	Seat = .75 yd.
				3230	
				3235	



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.




- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3313-FS01).



Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3311 	Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black Nylon	575	601	623	648	671	696	718	745	902	971
		Polished Aluminum	650	676	698	723	746	771	793	820	977	1,046
3313 	Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	659	685	707	732	755	780	802	829	986	1,055
		Polished Aluminum	734	760	782	807	830	855	877	904	1,061	1,130
3314 	Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black Nylon	604	630	652	677	700	725	747	774	931	1,000
		Polished Aluminum	679	705	727	752	775	800	822	849	1,006	1,075

Options

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3351-FS01).



Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3351 	Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black Nylon	597	623	645	670	693	718	740	767	924	993
		Polished Aluminum	672	698	720	745	768	793	815	842	999	1,068
3353 	Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	681	707	729	754	777	802	824	851	1,008	1,077
		Polished Aluminum	756	782	804	829	852	877	899	926	1,083	1,152
3354 	Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black Nylon	626	652	674	699	722	747	769	796	953	1,022
		Polished Aluminum	701	727	749	774	797	822	844	871	1,028	1,097

Options

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- 8" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum*.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3363-FS01).



Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3361	Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black Nylon	697	723	745	770	793	818	840	867	1,024	1,093
		Polished Aluminum	772	798	820	845	868	893	915	942	1,099	1,168
3363	Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	782	808	830	855	878	903	925	952	1,109	1,178
		Polished Aluminum	857	883	905	930	953	978	1,000	1,027	1,184	1,253
3364	Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black Nylon	728	754	776	801	824	849	871	898	1,055	1,124
		Polished Aluminum	803	829	851	876	899	924	946	973	1,130	1,199

Options

-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$55
-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-C05	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26

*Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".



- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.




- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish, poly-back color and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3313-P-FS01).



Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM	1	2	3	4	COL	5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3311-P 	Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	558	574	587	602	616	631	644	660	755	796		
		Polished Aluminum	633	649	662	677	691	706	719	735	830	871		
3313-P 	Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	642	658	671	686	700	715	728	744	839	880		
		Polished Aluminum	717	733	746	761	775	790	803	819	914	955		
3314-P 	Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	587	603	616	631	645	660	673	689	784	825		
		Polished Aluminum	662	678	691	706	720	735	748	764	859	900		

Poly-Back Colors

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

Options

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01 Pivot Arms \$55
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150



- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.




- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish, poly-back color and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3354-P-FS01).



Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM	1	2	3	4	COL	5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3351-P 	Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	562	578	591	606	620	635	648	664	759	800		
		Polished Aluminum	637	653	666	681	695	710	723	739	834	875		
3353-P 	Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	646	662	675	690	704	719	732	748	843	884		
		Polished Aluminum	721	737	750	765	779	794	807	823	918	959		
3354-P 	Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	591	607	620	635	649	664	677	693	788	829		
		Polished Aluminum	666	682	695	710	724	739	752	768	863	904		

Poly-Back Colors

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

Options

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01 Pivot Arms \$55
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150



- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.




Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- 8" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum*.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish, poly-back color and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3361-P-FS01).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3361-P 	Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	681	697	710	725	739	754	767	783	878	919
		Polished Aluminum	756	772	785	800	814	829	842	858	953	994
3363-P 	Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	765	781	794	809	823	838	851	867	962	1,003
		Polished Aluminum	840	856	869	884	898	913	926	942	1,037	1,078
3364-P 	Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	710	726	739	754	768	783	796	812	907	948
		Polished Aluminum	785	801	814	829	843	858	871	887	982	1,023

Poly-Back Colors

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

Options

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01 Pivot Arms \$55
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26

* Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".

Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 2½" back height adjustment.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4243-L-C02).



Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	4241-L Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	839	870	897	927	954	984	1,011	1,043	1,232	1,314
		Polished Aluminum	914	945	972	1,002	1,029	1,059	1,086	1,118	1,307	1,389
	4243-L Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	903	934	961	991	1,018	1,048	1,075	1,107	1,296	1,378
		Polished Aluminum	978	1,009	1,036	1,066	1,093	1,123	1,150	1,182	1,371	1,453
	4244-L-U Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,011	1,042	1,069	1,099	1,126	1,156	1,183	1,215	1,404	1,486
		Polished Aluminum	1,086	1,117	1,144	1,174	1,201	1,231	1,258	1,290	1,479	1,561
	4244-L-W Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,089	1,120	1,147	1,177	1,204	1,234	1,261	1,293	1,482	1,564
		Polished Aluminum	1,164	1,195	1,222	1,252	1,279	1,309	1,336	1,368	1,557	1,639

Options

- Q01 Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02 Glides \$26
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 2½" back height adjustment.





Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4253-L-C02).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
4251-L	Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	789	820	847	877	904	934	961	993	1,182	1,264
		Polished Aluminum	864	895	922	952	979	1,009	1,036	1,068	1,257	1,339
4253-L	Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	851	882	909	939	966	996	1,023	1,055	1,244	1,326
		Polished Aluminum	926	957	984	1,014	1,041	1,071	1,098	1,130	1,319	1,401
4254-L-U	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	959	990	1,017	1,047	1,074	1,104	1,131	1,163	1,352	1,434
		Polished Aluminum	1,034	1,065	1,092	1,122	1,149	1,179	1,206	1,238	1,427	1,509
4254-L-W	Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,037	1,068	1,095	1,125	1,152	1,182	1,209	1,241	1,430	1,512
		Polished Aluminum	1,112	1,143	1,170	1,200	1,227	1,257	1,284	1,316	1,505	1,587

Options

-Q01	Quadrant Stitching	\$125
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Fixed back height.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4253-M-C02).



Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	4251-M Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	811	848	879	914	946	981	1,012	1,049	1,270	1,366
		Polished Aluminum	886	923	954	989	1,021	1,056	1,087	1,124	1,345	1,441
	4253-M Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	871	908	939	974	1,006	1,041	1,072	1,109	1,330	1,426
		Polished Aluminum	946	983	1,014	1,049	1,081	1,116	1,147	1,184	1,405	1,501
	4254-M-U Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	980	1,017	1,048	1,083	1,115	1,150	1,181	1,218	1,439	1,535
		Polished Aluminum	1,055	1,092	1,123	1,158	1,190	1,225	1,256	1,293	1,514	1,610
	4254-M-W Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,058	1,095	1,126	1,161	1,193	1,228	1,259	1,296	1,517	1,613
		Polished Aluminum	1,133	1,170	1,201	1,236	1,268	1,303	1,334	1,371	1,592	1,688

Options

- Q01 Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02 Glides \$26
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Fixed back height.





Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4253-H-C02).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
4251-H	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$100											
		Black Nylon	839	881	917	957	993	1,033	1,069	1,111	1,363	1,473
		Polished Aluminum	914	956	992	1,032	1,068	1,108	1,144	1,186	1,438	1,548
4253-H	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a											
		Black Nylon	902	944	980	1,020	1,056	1,096	1,132	1,174	1,426	1,536
		Polished Aluminum	977	1,019	1,055	1,095	1,131	1,171	1,207	1,249	1,501	1,611
4254-H-U	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$100											
		Black Nylon	1,010	1,052	1,088	1,128	1,164	1,204	1,240	1,282	1,534	1,644
		Polished Aluminum	1,085	1,127	1,163	1,203	1,239	1,279	1,315	1,357	1,609	1,719
4254-H-W	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$100											
		Black Nylon	1,088	1,130	1,166	1,206	1,242	1,282	1,318	1,360	1,612	1,722
		Polished Aluminum	1,163	1,205	1,241	1,281	1,317	1,357	1,393	1,435	1,687	1,797

Options

- Q01 Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02 Glides \$26
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 2½" back height adjustment.

- 8" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4261-L-C02).



Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
4261-L	Low Back Stool, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	922	953	980	1,010	1,037	1,067	1,094	1,126	1,315	1,397
		Polished Aluminum	997	1,028	1,055	1,085	1,112	1,142	1,169	1,201	1,390	1,472
4263-L	Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	986	1,017	1,044	1,074	1,101	1,131	1,158	1,190	1,379	1,461
		Polished Aluminum	1,061	1,092	1,119	1,149	1,176	1,206	1,233	1,265	1,454	1,536
4264-L-U	Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,094	1,125	1,152	1,182	1,209	1,239	1,266	1,298	1,487	1,569
		Polished Aluminum	1,169	1,200	1,227	1,257	1,284	1,314	1,341	1,373	1,562	1,644
4264-L-W	Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,172	1,203	1,230	1,260	1,287	1,317	1,344	1,376	1,565	1,647
		Polished Aluminum	1,247	1,278	1,305	1,335	1,362	1,392	1,419	1,451	1,640	1,722

Options

- Q01 Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02 Glides \$26
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Fixed back height.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4281-M-C02).



Synchro knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
4281-M	Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$88											
		Black Nylon	982	1,019	1,050	1,085	1,117	1,152	1,183	1,220	1,441	1,537
		Polished Aluminum	1,057	1,094	1,125	1,160	1,192	1,227	1,258	1,295	1,516	1,612
4283-M	Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a											
		Black Nylon	1,044	1,081	1,112	1,147	1,179	1,214	1,245	1,282	1,503	1,599
		Polished Aluminum	1,119	1,156	1,187	1,222	1,254	1,289	1,320	1,357	1,578	1,674
4284-M-U	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88											
		Black Nylon	1,153	1,190	1,221	1,256	1,288	1,323	1,354	1,391	1,612	1,708
		Polished Aluminum	1,228	1,265	1,296	1,331	1,363	1,398	1,429	1,466	1,687	1,783
4284-M-W	Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88											
		Black Nylon	1,231	1,268	1,299	1,334	1,366	1,401	1,432	1,469	1,690	1,786
		Polished Aluminum	1,306	1,343	1,374	1,409	1,441	1,476	1,507	1,544	1,765	1,861

Options

-Q01	Quadrant Stitching	\$125
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Fixed back height.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4283-H-C02).



Synchro knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
4281-H 	High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,009	1,051	1,087	1,127	1,163	1,203	1,239	1,281	1,533	1,643
		Polished Aluminum	1,084	1,126	1,162	1,202	1,238	1,278	1,314	1,356	1,608	1,718
4283-H 	High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,073	1,115	1,151	1,191	1,227	1,267	1,303	1,345	1,597	1,707
		Polished Aluminum	1,148	1,190	1,226	1,266	1,302	1,342	1,378	1,420	1,672	1,782
4284-H-U 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,181	1,223	1,259	1,299	1,335	1,375	1,411	1,453	1,705	1,815
		Polished Aluminum	1,256	1,298	1,334	1,374	1,410	1,450	1,486	1,528	1,780	1,890
4284-H-W 	High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,259	1,301	1,337	1,377	1,413	1,453	1,489	1,531	1,783	1,893
		Polished Aluminum	1,334	1,376	1,412	1,452	1,488	1,528	1,564	1,606	1,858	1,968

Options

-Q01	Quadrant Stitching	\$125
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 2½" back height adjustment.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4291-L-C02).



Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	4291-L Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	833	864	891	921	948	978	1,005	1,037	1,226	1,308
		Polished Aluminum	908	939	966	996	1,023	1,053	1,080	1,112	1,301	1,383
	4293-L Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	895	926	953	983	1,010	1,040	1,067	1,099	1,288	1,370
		Polished Aluminum	970	1,001	1,028	1,058	1,085	1,115	1,142	1,174	1,363	1,445
	4294-L-U Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,003	1,034	1,061	1,091	1,118	1,148	1,175	1,207	1,396	1,478
		Polished Aluminum	1,078	1,109	1,136	1,166	1,193	1,223	1,250	1,282	1,471	1,553
	4294-L-W Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,081	1,112	1,139	1,169	1,196	1,226	1,253	1,285	1,474	1,556
		Polished Aluminum	1,156	1,187	1,214	1,244	1,271	1,301	1,328	1,360	1,549	1,631

Options

- Q01 Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02 Glides \$26
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Fixed back height.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4291-M-C02).



Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	4291-M Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	857	894	925	960	992	1,027	1,058	1,095	1,316	1,412
		Polished Aluminum	932	969	1,000	1,035	1,067	1,102	1,133	1,170	1,391	1,487
	4293-M Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	916	953	984	1,019	1,051	1,086	1,117	1,154	1,375	1,471
		Polished Aluminum	991	1,028	1,059	1,094	1,126	1,161	1,192	1,229	1,450	1,546
	4294-M-U Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,024	1,061	1,092	1,127	1,159	1,194	1,225	1,262	1,483	1,579
		Polished Aluminum	1,099	1,136	1,167	1,202	1,234	1,269	1,300	1,337	1,558	1,654
	4294-M-W Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,102	1,139	1,170	1,205	1,237	1,272	1,303	1,340	1,561	1,657
		Polished Aluminum	1,177	1,214	1,245	1,280	1,312	1,347	1,378	1,415	1,636	1,732

Options

-Q01	Quadrant Stitching	\$125
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #82 Graphite and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- Fixed back height.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4291-H-C02).



Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	4291-H High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	888	930	966	1,006	1,042	1,082	1,118	1,160	1,412	1,522
		Polished Aluminum	963	1,005	1,041	1,081	1,117	1,157	1,193	1,235	1,487	1,597
	4293-H High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	949	991	1,027	1,067	1,103	1,143	1,179	1,221	1,473	1,583
		Polished Aluminum	1,024	1,066	1,102	1,142	1,178	1,218	1,254	1,296	1,548	1,658
	4294-H-U High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,057	1,099	1,135	1,175	1,211	1,251	1,287	1,329	1,581	1,691
		Polished Aluminum	1,132	1,174	1,210	1,250	1,286	1,326	1,362	1,404	1,656	1,766
	4294-H-W High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,135	1,177	1,213	1,253	1,289	1,329	1,365	1,407	1,659	1,769
		Polished Aluminum	1,210	1,252	1,288	1,328	1,364	1,404	1,440	1,482	1,734	1,844

Options

- Q01 Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02 Glides \$26
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150



- Polypropylene shell.
- Polypropylene available in 5 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.



- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-P-PF02).



QuickTIME*

Model	Description	List
15121-P 	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 11 lbs.	352
15123-P 	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 15 lbs.	756

Polypropylene Colors

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble
- #130 Marigold
- #131 Tropic

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on Swivel Base models.

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80



- Polypropylene shell with upholstered seat pad.
- Polypropylene available in 5 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.



- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-P-SU-PF02).



QuickTIME*

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 15121-P-SU Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.											
		402	412	421	431	440	450	459	470	533	560
 15123-P-SU Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 16 lbs.											
		801	811	820	830	839	849	858	869	932	959

Polypropylene Colors

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble
- #130 Marigold
- #131 Tropic

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on Swivel Base models.

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80





- Wood shell.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.

- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, wood finish and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-VV-PF02).



Model	Description	List
15121-W 	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	601
15123-W 	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 17 lbs.	1,004

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80



- Wood shell with upholstered seat pad.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.

- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, wood finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-W-SU-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
15121-W-SU	Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$25	648	658	667	677	686	696	705	716	779	806
15123-W-SU	Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$25	1,047	1,057	1,066	1,076	1,085	1,095	1,104	1,115	1,178	1,205

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80



Modular Bench Product Features:

- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other and accompanying tables fluidly.
- Available in 20", 28" and 36" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 18" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Stand-alone perching bench also available.
- Contrasting welt upholstery offered on all models and recommended for maximum visual appeal. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Please refer to page 151 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

Modular Table Product Features:

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- All top surfaces feature an exposed wood edge with clear coat finish as standard.
- Three available widths: 20", 28" and 36" (point-to-point dimension).
- Offered in 17" and 25" heights.
- Tables taper outward to adjoin with accompanying modular benches.
- Contrasting welt upholstery offered on all models and recommended for maximum visual appeal. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.

Standard Wood Finishes:

Beech

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| #12 Natural Beech | #22 Caramel Beech |
| #27 Ebony Beech | #33 Cinnamon Beech |
| #43 Autumn Beech | #73 Kona Beech |
| #85 Cocoa Beech | |

White Oak

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| #14 Natural White Oak | #18 Slate Grey Oak |
| #20 Caramel Oak | #25 Ebony Oak |
| #32 Cinnamon Oak | #44 Autumn Oak |
| #70 Kona Oak | #123 Cocoa Oak |

Walnut

- #29 Natural Walnut

Standard Laminate Tops:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Formica 459-58 Brite White | Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple |
| Pionite WF131-SD Vana | Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple |
| Nevamar S2110T Basic | Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift |
| Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry | Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry |
| Pionite SG228-SD Slate | Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown |
| Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry | Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple |
| Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple | Pionite VVX421-PV Witchcraft |
| Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood | |

Solid Surface Material:

Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

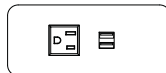


Power Units:

- Available on all modular tables. Select models also available on modular benches.
- UL listed.

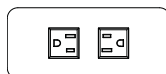
Power Band 1 (PB1):

- One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- When specified on tables, units will be positioned in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- When specified on benches, units will be positioned on side panel.
- Available in metallic silver and white finish options.
- Dimensions: 5.75" W x 2.5" D
- 108" electrical cord.



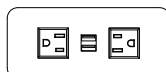
Power Band 2 (PB2):

- Two (2) simplex outlets.
- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- When specified on tables, units will be positioned in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- When specified on benches, units will be positioned on side panel.
- Available in metallic silver and white finish options.
- Dimensions: 5.75" W x 2.5" D
- 108" electrical cord.



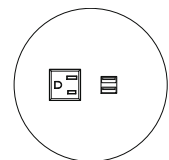
Power Band 3 (PB3):

- Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- When specified on tables, units will be positioned in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- When specified on benches, units will be positioned on side panel.
- Available in metallic silver and white finish options.
- Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D
- 108" electrical cord.



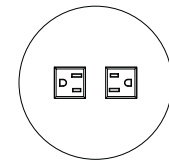
Power Round 1 (PR1):

- One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Metallic silver finish.
- Dimensions: 5.25" Dia.
- 108" electrical cord.



Power Round 2 (PR2):

- Two (2) simplex outlets.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Metallic silver finish.
- Dimensions: 5.25" Dia.
- 108" electrical cord.



Power Dome 1 (PD1):

- Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Gloss white plastic finish.
- Dimensions: 3.75" Dia. x 1.5" H
- 72" electrical cord.



Power Dome 3 (PD3):

- Three (3) simplex outlets.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Gloss white plastic finish.
- Dimensions: 3.75" Dia. x 1.5" H
- 72" electrical cord.








- Triangular-shaped benches available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Benches taper inward to adjoin with modular tables fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional side-mount power units available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 151 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying children's benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1320-NS02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
1320	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	608	639	666	696	723	753	780	812	1,001	1,083
											
1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$138	756	814	863	918	968	1,023	1,072	1,130	1,477	1,628
											
1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18" H Seat: 36.5" W x 32" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$150	902	965	1,019	1,079	1,133	1,193	1,247	1,310	1,688	1,853
											
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345




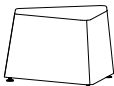
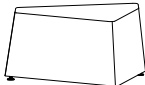
- Triangular-shaped benches available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Benches taper outward to adjoin with inward tapering benches fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional side-mount power units available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 151 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying children's benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1321-NS02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
1321	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	608	639	666	696	723	753	780	812	1,001	1,083
											
1329	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 24" W x 21" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$138	756	814	863	918	968	1,023	1,072	1,130	1,477	1,628
											
1337	36" Modular Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18" H Seat: 31.5" W x 28" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$150	902	965	1,019	1,079	1,133	1,193	1,247	1,310	1,688	1,853
											
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345

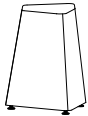


- 25" high perching bench.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional side-mount power units available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 151 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1322-NS02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
1322	20" Perching Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Seat: 13" W x 12" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$138	673	731	780	835	885	940	989	1,047	1,394	1,545
											
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345





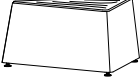
- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 17" height.
- Wood veneer top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species offered: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood finishes, please refer to page 139.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.

- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2017-WV-NS02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1370-2017-W	20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	734	765	792	822	849	879	906	938	1,127	1,209
1370-2817-W	28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$100	924	966	1,002	1,042	1,078	1,118	1,154	1,196	1,448	1,558
1370-3617-W	36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,192	1,234	1,270	1,310	1,346	1,386	1,422	1,464	1,716	1,826
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			
-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435			
-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345			





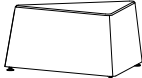
- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 17" height.
- Laminate top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- For standard laminate options, please refer to page 139.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.

- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2017-L-NS02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
1370-2017-L	20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	677	708	735	765	792	822	849	881	1,070	1,152
1370-2817-L	28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$100	838	880	916	956	992	1,032	1,068	1,110	1,362	1,472
1370-3617-L	36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,074	1,116	1,152	1,192	1,228	1,268	1,304	1,346	1,598	1,708
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345

-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340






- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 17" height.
- Solid surface top available in white only and features an exposed wood edge.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.

- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2017-SF-NS02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1370-2017-SF	20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top										
	Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	802	833	860	890	917	947	974	1,006	1,195	1,277
1370-2817-SF	28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top										
	Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,009	1,051	1,087	1,127	1,163	1,203	1,239	1,281	1,533	1,643
1370-3617-SF	36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top										
	Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,304	1,346	1,382	1,422	1,458	1,498	1,534	1,576	1,828	1,938
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			
-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435			
-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345			





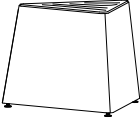
- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 25" height.
- Wood veneer top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species offered: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood finishes, please refer to page 139.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.

- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2025-WV-NS02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1370-2025-W	20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	788	825	856	891	923	958	989	1,026	1,247	1,343
											
1370-2825-W	28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	989	1,041	1,086	1,136	1,181	1,231	1,276	1,329	1,644	1,781
											
1370-3625-W	36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,269	1,321	1,366	1,416	1,461	1,511	1,556	1,609	1,924	2,061
											
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options



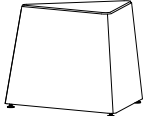
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345

-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340



- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
 - Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
 - 25" height.
 - Laminate top surface with an exposed wood edge.
 - For standard laminate options, please refer to page 139.
 - Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
 - For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
 - Optional power units available.
 - Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
 - Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
 - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2025-L-NS02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1370-2025-L	20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	731	768	799	834	866	901	932	969	1,190	1,286
											
1370-2825-L	28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	904	956	1,001	1,051	1,096	1,146	1,191	1,244	1,559	1,696
											
1370-3625-L	36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,151	1,203	1,248	1,298	1,343	1,393	1,438	1,491	1,806	1,943
											
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options

-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340			
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			
-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435			
-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345			





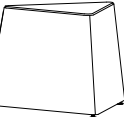
- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 25" height.
- Solid surface top available in white only and features an exposed wood edge.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.

- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2025-SF-NS02).



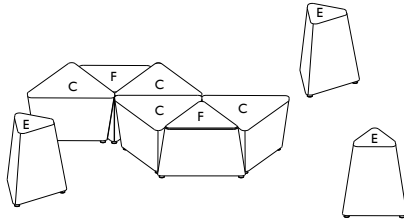
Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
1370-2025-SF	20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top										
	Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	861	898	929	964	996	1,031	1,062	1,099	1,320	1,416
1370-2825-SF	28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top										
	Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,079	1,131	1,176	1,226	1,271	1,321	1,366	1,419	1,734	1,871
1370-3625-SF	36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top										
	Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,387	1,439	1,484	1,534	1,579	1,629	1,674	1,727	2,042	2,179
XXXX-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options

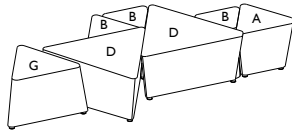
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-PB1-S	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
-PB1-W	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
-PB2-S	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
-PB2-W	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
-PB3-S	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
-PB3-W	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
-PR1	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
-PR2	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345

-PD1	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
-PD3	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340

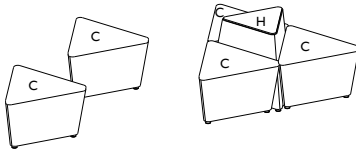
Particles Modular - Configuration & Ordering Examples



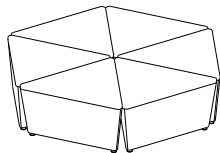
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$756 List each)	\$3,024	C
3	1322	20" Perching Bench (\$673 List each)	\$2,019	E
2	1370-2817-W	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top (\$924 List each)	\$1,848 \$6,891	F



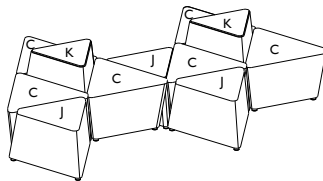
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
1	1320	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	\$608	A
3	1321	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$608 List each)	\$1,824	B
2	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$902 List each)	\$1,804	D
1	1370-2817-L	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top	\$838 \$5,074	G



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$756 List each)	\$3,780	C
1	1370-2825-SF	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	\$1,079 \$4,859	H



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$902 List each)	\$5,412	n/a



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$756 List each)	\$4,536	C
3	1329	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$756 List each)	\$2,268	J
2	1370-2825-L	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top (\$904 List each)	\$1,808 \$8,612	K

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

Yardage Requirements:

- Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Note: when ordering multiple units with two-tone upholstery, the total yardage requirements may be reduced. Please contact Customer Service for verification.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code PB1

Model COM Requirement

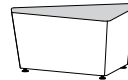
1320 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



Code PB2

Model COM Requirement

1328 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB3

Model COM Requirement

1336 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB4

Model COM Requirement

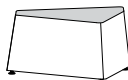
1321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



Code PB5

Model COM Requirement

1329 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB6

Model COM Requirement

1337 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB7

Model COM Requirement

1322 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 2.75 yds.



Code PB8

Model COM Requirement

1320 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



Code PB9

Model COM Requirement

1328 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PB10

Model COM Requirement

1336 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PB11

Model COM Requirement

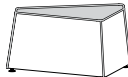
1321 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



Code PB12

Model COM Requirement

1329 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PB13

Model COM Requirement

1337 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code P14

Model COM Requirement

1322 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
Side Panels Only = 2.75 yds.



Modular Bench Product Features:


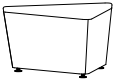
- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other fluidly.
- Available in 20" and 28" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 14" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Contrasting welt upholstery offered on all models and recommended for maximum visual appeal. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

- Triangular-shaped children's benches available in two widths: 20" and 28".
- Benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying adult modular benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1340-J-NS02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
1340-J	20" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper										
	Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$63	578	604	626	651	674	699	721	748	905	974
1348-J	28" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper										
	Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$75	720	751	778	808	835	865	892	924	1,113	1,195
XXXX-J-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options


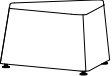
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52
- NS02 Non-Skid Glides \$42

- Triangular-shaped children's benches available in two widths: 20" and 28".
- Benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying adult modular benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

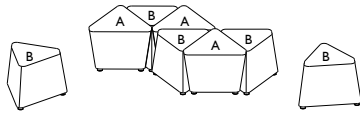
- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1341-J-NS02).



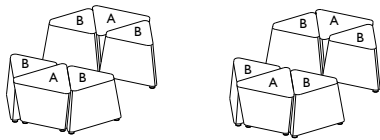
Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1341-J	20" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper										
	Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 17" W x 15" D COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$63	578	604	626	651	674	699	721	748	905	974
1349-J	28" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper										
	Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 24.5" W x 21.75" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$75	720	751	778	808	835	865	892	924	1,113	1,195
XXXX-J-CW	Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	37	58	76	96	114	134	152	173	299	354

Options

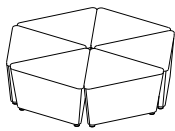
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52
- NS02 Non-Skid Glides \$42



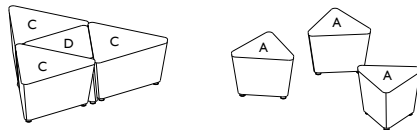
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$578 List each)	\$1,734	A
5	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$578 List each)	\$2,890	B
			\$4,624	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$578 List each)	\$2,312	A
8	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$578 List each)	\$4,624	B
			\$6,936	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$720 List each)	\$4,320	n/a



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$578 List each)	\$1,734	A
3	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$720 List each)	\$2,160	C
1	1349-J	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	\$720	D
			\$4,614	

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

Yardage Requirements:

- Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Note: when ordering multiple units with two-tone upholstery, the total yardage requirements may be reduced. Please contact Customer Service for verification.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code PJ1

Model COM Requirement

1340-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 1 yd.



Code PJ2

Model COM Requirement

1341-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 1 yd.



Code PJ3

Model COM Requirement

1348-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 1 yd.



Code PJ4

Model COM Requirement

1349-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 1 yd.



Code PJ5

Model COM Requirement

1340-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
Side Panels Only = 1 yd.



Code PJ6

Model COM Requirement

1341-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
Side Panels Only = 1 yd.



Code PJ7

Model COM Requirement

1348-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
Side Panels Only = 1 yd.





Code PJ8

Model COM Requirement

1349-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
Side Panels Only = 1 yd.

- Two top shape options: round and rectangular.
 - Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
 - Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
 - For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
 - For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
 - Solid surface available in white only.
 - Base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
 - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
 - Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, modular tables and pull-up tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top surface, top finish and base finish.
 - List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 1380-1616-VV-PF02).



	Model	Dimensions	Veneer Top (-W)	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
	Round Table					
	1380-1616-()	16" Dia. x 16" H	726	624	799	11 lbs.
	1380-1619-()	16" Dia. x 19" H	759	658	835	11 lbs.
	1380-1816-()	18" Dia. x 16" H	809	672	890	12 lbs.
	1380-1819-()	18" Dia. x 19" H	842	705	927	12 lbs.
	Rectangular Table					
	1380-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,633	1,310	1,797	29 lbs.

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact Customer Service if exact dimensions are required.







- Triangular pull-up tables offered in two heights: 19" and 25".
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, modular tables and occasional tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- Please note, power units are not available on pull-up tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 1390-1819-VV-PF02).



Model	Description	Veneer Top (-W)	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
1390-1819-() 	18" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 19" H	748	653	823	8 lbs.
1390-1825-() 	18" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 25" H	813	719	895	10 lbs.
1390-2619-() 	26" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 19" H	965	808	1,062	12 lbs.
1390-2625-() 	26" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 25" H	1,031	873	1,135	14 lbs.

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80



Pinnacle EX Features:

- Knit back and fully upholstered models.
- Knit suspension available in nine colors.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Knit back models feature glass-reinforced nylon back shell.
- Two back shell color options: black or white.
- Chrome detail on outer back and seat.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Synchro knee-tilt mechanism with polished aluminum finish.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.

Discontinued

- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in nine colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Two back shell color options: black (-B) or white (-VV). Please specify by adding appropriate symbol next to model number.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Mechanism features #92 Polished Aluminum finish.




- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, knit suspension color, back shell color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5381-M-K-WV-SS04).



Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 5381-M-K-() Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 42 lbs.		Black Nylon	957	978	996	1,016	1,034	1,054	1,074	1,093	1,219	1,274
		Polished Aluminum	1,032	1,053	1,071	1,091	1,109	1,129	1,147	1,168	1,294	1,349
 5383-M-K-() Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 45 lbs.		Black Nylon	1,053	1,074	1,089	1,109	1,127	1,147	1,165	1,186	1,312	1,367
		Polished Aluminum	1,135	1,146	1,164	1,184	1,202	1,222	1,240	1,261	1,387	1,442
 5384-M-K-() Mid-Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 47 lbs.		Black Nylon	1,120	1,141	1,159	1,179	1,197	1,217	1,235	1,256	1,382	1,437
		Polished Aluminum	1,195	1,216	1,234	1,254	1,272	1,292	1,310	1,331	1,457	1,512

Knit Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

Options

- FS01** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- SS04** Seat Slider \$76
- C02** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Mechanism features #92 Polished Aluminum finish.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.




- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5381-M-U-SS04).



Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for
mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	5381-M-U Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	962	1,004	1,040	1,080	1,116	1,156	1,196	1,234	1,486	1,596
		Polished Aluminum	1,037	1,079	1,115	1,155	1,191	1,231	1,267	1,309	1,561	1,671
	5383-M-U Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,057	1,097	1,133	1,173	1,209	1,249	1,285	1,327	1,579	1,689
		Polished Aluminum	1,130	1,172	1,208	1,248	1,284	1,324	1,360	1,402	1,654	1,764
	5384-M-U Mid-Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,125	1,167	1,203	1,243	1,279	1,319	1,355	1,397	1,649	1,759
		Polished Aluminum	1,200	1,242	1,278	1,318	1,354	1,394	1,430	1,472	1,724	1,834

Options

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-SS04	Seat Slider	\$76
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Mechanism features #92 Polished Aluminum finish.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.




- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5381-H-U-C02).



Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for
mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	5381-H-U High Back, Armless 20" W x 25.5" D x 44.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18.5" W x 26.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$113	Black Nylon	986	1,033	1,073	1,118	1,159	1,204	1,244	1,292	1,575	1,699
		Polished Aluminum	1,061	1,108	1,148	1,193	1,233	1,279	1,319	1,367	1,650	1,774
	5383-H-U High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.5" W x 25.5" D x 44.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18.5" W x 26.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,073	1,115	1,166	1,211	1,252	1,297	1,337	1,385	1,668	1,792
		Polished Aluminum	1,154	1,201	1,241	1,286	1,327	1,372	1,412	1,460	1,743	1,867
	5384-H-U High Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 25.5" D x 44.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18.5" W x 26.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$113	Black Nylon	1,148	1,195	1,235	1,280	1,321	1,366	1,406	1,454	1,737	1,861
		Polished Aluminum	1,223	1,270	1,310	1,355	1,396	1,441	1,481	1,529	1,812	1,936

Options

-FS01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
-SS04	Seat Slider	\$76
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1010-17-GD01B).



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome Finishes Only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1010-17 	17" Height Stool 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs. TB 133: \$25	428	438	447	457	466	476	485	496	559	586
1020-30 	30" Height Stool 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133: \$25	489	499	508	518	527	537	546	557	620	647

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

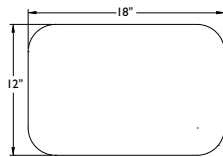
- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GD01B Clear Glides (set of 6) \$15



Product Features:

- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest.
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Three ottoman sizes available: 22", 30" and 36".
- Lounge, love seat and sofa models also offered.
- Metal frame offered in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette offered on select models.

Rotating Tablet:



- Available on select modular bench units and ottomans.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.

Stationary Table-ette:

- Available on select modular bench units as well as ottomans.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.

Standard Metal Finishes:

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Metal Finishes:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #80 Clementine
- #87 Poppy
- #89 Granny Smith
- #98 Pacific

- #08 Penny
- #77 Sunshine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #94 Cotton
- #99 Glossy Black

Standard Wood Finishes:

Beech

- #12 Natural Beech
- #27 Ebony Beech
- #43 Autumn Beech
- #85 Cocoa Beech

- #22 Caramel Beech
- #33 Cinnamon Beech
- #73 Kona Beech

White Oak

- #14 Natural White Oak
- #20 Caramel Oak
- #32 Cinnamon Oak
- #70 Kona Oak

- #18 Slate Grey Oak
- #25 Ebony Oak
- #44 Autumn Oak
- #123 Cocoa Oak

Walnut

- #29 Natural Walnut

Standard Laminate Colors:

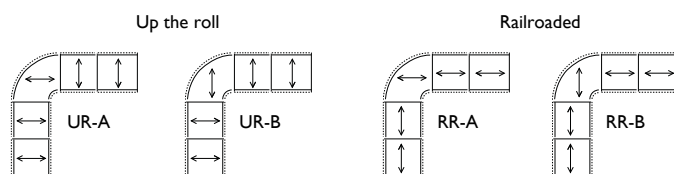
- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Pionite WF131-SD Vana
- Nevamar S2110T Basic
- Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft



Fabric Application:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact Customer Service for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.**



Modular Arrangements:

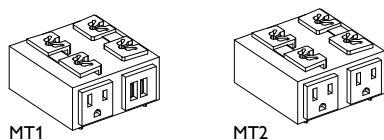
- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.**

Mini-Tap Power Units:

- Available on all modular benches and lounge models (not available on ottoman units).
- UL listed.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Available in black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardware option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



- MT1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.




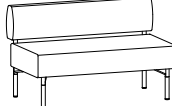
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.
- 24" straight unit features 350 lb. weight capacity.

- 48" straight unit features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 176 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7224-BR-MB01).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7224-BR 	Bench with Backrest 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,064	1,101	1,132	1,167	1,199	1,234	1,265	1,302	1,523	1,619
7248-BR 	Bench with Backrest 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs. TB 133: \$163	1,678	1,746	1,804	1,869	1,928	1,993	2,051	2,120	2,529	2,708

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$73	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442			

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.

- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to pages 176 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7223-BR-L-MB01).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$113	1,493	1,540	1,580	1,625	1,666	1,711	1,751	1,799	2,082	2,206
7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$113	1,493	1,540	1,580	1,625	1,666	1,711	1,751	1,799	2,082	2,206
7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$113	1,493	1,540	1,580	1,625	1,666	1,711	1,751	1,799	2,082	2,206

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442

Rotating tablet and stationary table-ette are not available on corner units due to space limitations.



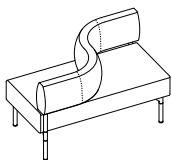
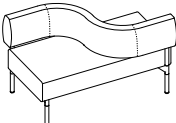
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 176 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7248-LT-MB02).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	7248-LT Bench with Backrest Left Transition 48" W x 30.25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs. TB 133: \$175	1,869	1,942	2,005	2,075	2,138	2,208	2,271	2,345	2,786	2,978
	7248-RT Bench with Backrest Right Transition 48" W x 30.25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs. TB 133: \$175	1,869	1,942	2,005	2,075	2,138	2,208	2,271	2,345	2,786	2,978

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442



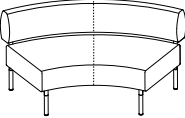
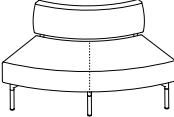
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.

- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to pages 176-177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7260-BR-MB02).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 7260-BR Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Inside Wedge 61.25" W x 31.25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs. TB 133: \$150		2,095	2,184	2,260	2,345	2,422	2,507	2,583	2,673	3,208	3,442
 7261-BR Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Outside Wedge 61.25" W x 31.25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$150		1,682	1,755	1,818	1,888	1,951	2,021	2,084	2,158	2,599	2,791

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433




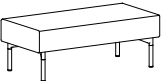
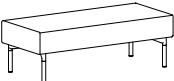
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.
- 24" straight units feature 350 lb. weight capacity.

- 48" and 53" straight units feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7224-MB01).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7224 	24" Straight Bench Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$63	781	807	829	854	877	902	924	951	1,108	1,177
7248 	48" Straight Bench Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,110	1,147	1,178	1,213	1,245	1,280	1,311	1,348	1,569	1,665
7256 	56" Straight Bench Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,258	1,310	1,355	1,405	1,450	1,500	1,545	1,598	1,913	2,050

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	-TAC01-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	\$468
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$73	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAC01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$468
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442	-STC02-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$433
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
			-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
			-STC02-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$433
			-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433

Please note that center placement for stationary table-ette is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.






- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to pages 177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7223-L-MB01).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7223-L 	Left End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$63	858	884	906	931	954	979	1,001	1,028	1,185	1,254
7223-C 	Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$63	858	884	906	931	954	979	1,001	1,028	1,185	1,254
7223-R 	Right End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$63	858	884	906	931	954	979	1,001	1,028	1,185	1,254

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$52
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442

Rotating tablet and stationary table-ette are not available on corner units due to space limitations.



- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.

- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7260-MB02).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench Overall: 57.5" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$113	1,156	1,203	1,243	1,288	1,329	1,374	1,414	1,462	1,745	1,869
7261	60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench Overall: 57.5" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$113	1,156	1,203	1,243	1,288	1,329	1,374	1,414	1,462	1,745	1,869

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	-TAR02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73	-TAL02-W	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL02-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494	-STR01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494	-STL01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442	-STR01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442	-STL01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433




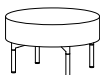
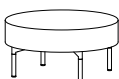
- Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 163 for details.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.

- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7222-MB02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7222 	22" Round Ottoman Overall: 22" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	805	836	863	893	920	950	977	1,009	1,198	1,280
7230 	30" Round Ottoman Overall: 30" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$75	947	978	1,005	1,035	1,062	1,092	1,119	1,151	1,340	1,422
7236 	36" Round Ottoman Overall: 36" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$113	1,240	1,287	1,327	1,372	1,413	1,458	1,498	1,546	1,829	1,953

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-STX01-W	Wood Stationary Table-ette	\$416
-STX01-L	Laminate Stationary Table-ette	\$416




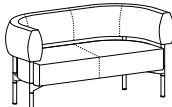
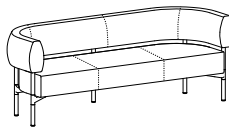
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Sofa features 900 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to pages 176-177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying modular benches, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.

- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7201-NS03).

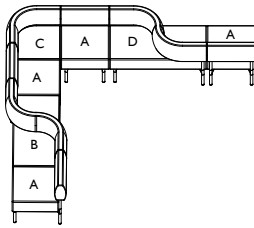


Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7201 	Lounge Chair 35.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 28.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$150	1,592	1,655	1,709	1,769	1,823	1,883	1,937	2,000	2,378	2,543
7202 	Love Seat 58.5" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 50.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 83 lbs. TB 133: \$188	2,027	2,106	2,173	2,248	2,316	2,391	2,458	2,537	3,010	3,216
7203 	Sofa 82.25" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 74.75" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 108 lbs. TB 133: \$250	2,805	2,910	3,000	3,100	3,190	3,290	3,380	3,485	4,115	4,390

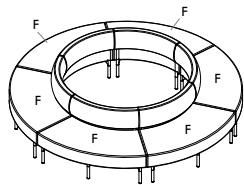
Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (lounge and love seat, seat only)	\$73
-MB03	Moisture Barrier (sofa, seat only)	\$94
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MT1-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494
-MT1-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442

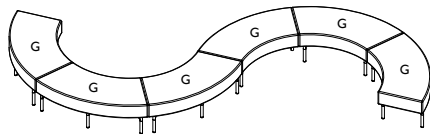
Playground Modular Series - Configuration & Ordering Examples



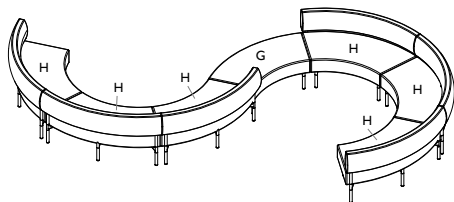
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,064 List each)	\$4,256	A
1	7248-LT	Bench with Backrest, Left Transition	\$1,869	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$1,493	C
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	<u>\$1,869</u>	D
			\$9,487	



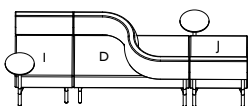
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7261-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,682 List each)	\$10,092	F



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$1,156 List each)	\$6,936	G



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$2,095 List each)	\$12,570	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	\$1,156	G
			\$13,726	



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
1	7224-STR-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$1,480	I
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	\$1,869	D
1	7224-STL-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	<u>\$1,480</u>	J
			\$4,829	

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

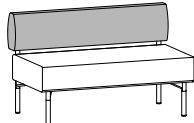
Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

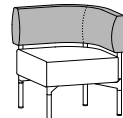
Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



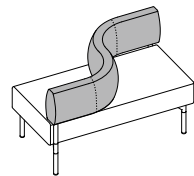
Code **PL1**
Model COM Requirement
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



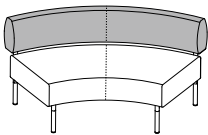
Code **PL2**
Model COM Requirement
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



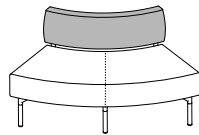
Code **PL3**
Model COM Requirement
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-R



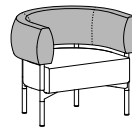
Code **PL4**
Model COM Requirement
 7248-LT Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 7248-RT Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



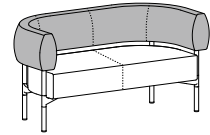
Code **PL5**
Model COM Requirement
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



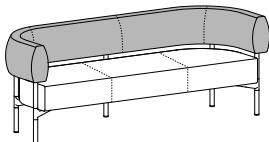
Code **PL6**
Model COM Requirement
 7261-BR Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



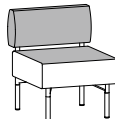
Code **PL7**
Model COM Requirement
 7201 Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



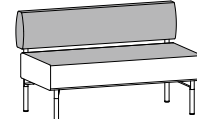
Code **PL8**
Model COM Requirement
 7202 Backrest Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 2.25 yds.



Code **PL9**
Model COM Requirement
 7203 Backrest Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 2.75 yds.



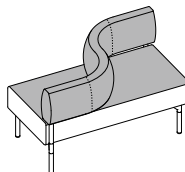
Code **PL10**
Model COM Requirement
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



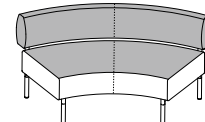
Code **PL11**
Model COM Requirement
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code **PL12**
Model COM Requirement
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-BR-R



Code **PL13**
Model COM Requirement
 7248-LT Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.
 7248-RT Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code **PL14**
Model COM Requirement
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

Upholstery Combinations:

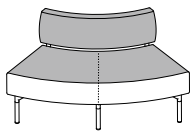
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

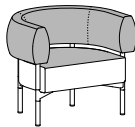
Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

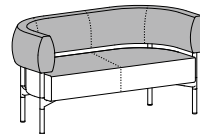
Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



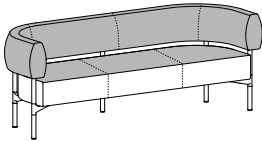
Code PL15
Model COM Requirement
 7261-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1.5 yds.



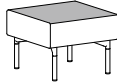
Code PL16
Model COM Requirement
 7201 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



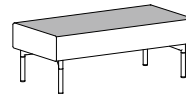
Code PL17
Model COM Requirement
 7202 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.25 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 1.25 yds.



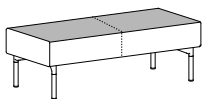
Code PL18
Model COM Requirement
 7203 Backrest & Top of Seat = 5 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 1.25 yds.



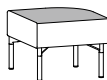
Code PL19
Model COM Requirement
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



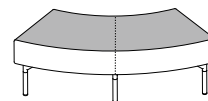
Code PL20
Model COM Requirement
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL21
Model COM Requirement
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



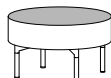
Code PL22
Model COM Requirement
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-R



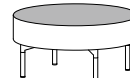
Code PL23
Model COM Requirement
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



Code PL24
Model COM Requirement
 7222 Top of Seat = .75 yd.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL25
Model COM Requirement
 7230 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.




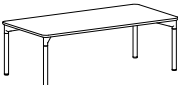


Code PL26
Model COM Requirement
 7236 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
 - Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
 - For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
 - For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
 - Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
 - For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
 - Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
 - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
 - Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
 - Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
 - Accompanying modular benches, lounge seating and ottomans offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top surface, top finish and leg finish.
 - List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7270-2916-W-STT-W).



	Model	Dimensions	Wood (-W) or Laminate (-L) Top	Weight
	Round Table			
	7270-2116-()	21" Dia. x 16" H	705	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-()	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,046	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,316	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-()	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,371	33 lbs.
	Oval Table			
	7275-362416-()	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,045	25 lbs.
	7275-462416-()	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,205	31 lbs.
	Square Table			
	7280-222216-()	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	706	16 lbs.
	7280-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,046	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,316	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-()	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,370	33 lbs.
	Rectangular Table			
	7280-482416-()	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,206	34 lbs.

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$478
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$478

Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.

Propel Series - Mesh Back • Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

Weight-activated mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back shell color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4421-K-C02).



QuickTIME



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
4421-K 	Armless 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	816	832	845	860	874	889	902	918	1,013	1,054
		Polished Aluminum	891	907	920	935	949	964	977	993	1,088	1,129
4423-K 	Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	858	874	887	902	916	931	944	960	1,055	1,096
		Polished Aluminum	933	949	962	977	991	1,006	1,019	1,035	1,130	1,171
4424-K 	Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	858	874	887	902	916	931	944	960	1,055	1,096
		Polished Aluminum	933	949	962	977	991	1,006	1,019	1,035	1,130	1,171

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Options

- HR01 Headrest \$103
- W02 White Back Frame \$78
- PCA01 Polished Cantilever Arms \$125
- SS01 Seat Slider \$76
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Propel Series - Mesh Back • Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-WV02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

Synchro-tilt mechanism.

Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back shell color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4491-K-C02).



QuickTIME



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
4491-K 	Armless 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	774	790	803	818	832	847	860	876	971	1,012
		Polished Aluminum	849	865	878	893	907	922	935	951	1,046	1,087
4493-K 	Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	817	833	846	861	875	890	903	919	1,014	1,055
		Polished Aluminum	892	908	921	936	950	965	978	994	1,089	1,130
4494-K 	Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	817	833	846	861	875	890	903	919	1,014	1,055
		Polished Aluminum	892	908	921	936	950	965	978	994	1,089	1,130

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Options

- HR01 Headrest \$103
- W02 White Back Frame \$78
- PCA01 Polished Cantilever Arms \$125
- SS02 Seat Slider \$76
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-WV02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

Weight-activated mechanism.
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.




- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back shell color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4421-U-C02).



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	4421-U Armless 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	834	865	892	922	949	979	1,006	1,038	1,227	1,309
		Polished Aluminum	909	940	967	997	1,024	1,054	1,081	1,113	1,302	1,384
	4423-U Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	877	908	935	965	992	1,022	1,049	1,081	1,270	1,352
		Polished Aluminum	952	983	1,010	1,040	1,067	1,097	1,124	1,156	1,345	1,427
	4424-U Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	877	908	935	965	992	1,022	1,049	1,081	1,270	1,352
		Polished Aluminum	952	983	1,010	1,040	1,067	1,097	1,124	1,156	1,345	1,427

Options

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$76
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

Propel Series - Upholstered Back • Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

Synchro-tilt mechanism.

Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, back shell color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4491-U-C02).



QuickTIME



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
4491-U 	Armless 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	793	824	851	881	908	938	965	997	1,186	1,268
		Polished Aluminum	868	899	926	956	983	1,013	1,040	1,072	1,261	1,343
4493-U 	Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	835	866	893	923	950	980	1,007	1,039	1,228	1,310
		Polished Aluminum	910	941	968	998	1,025	1,055	1,082	1,114	1,303	1,385
4494-U 	Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	835	866	893	923	950	980	1,007	1,039	1,228	1,310
		Polished Aluminum	910	941	968	998	1,025	1,055	1,082	1,114	1,303	1,385

Options

-HR01	Headrest	\$103
-W02	White Back Frame	\$78
-PCA01	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
-SS02	Seat Slider	\$76
-C02	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
-C07	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
-GD02	Glides	\$26
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Mesh suspension back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Two standard frame finishes: #82 Graphite or #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, frame finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2212-VCT02B).



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2212 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	392	408	421	436	450	465	478	494	589	630
2232 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	358	374	387	402	416	431	444	460	555	596

Mesh Suspension Color Options

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- GC08 Ganging Bracket \$30
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24



- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Two standard frame finishes: #82 Graphite or #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2210-VCT02B).



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2210 	Fully Upholstered, Arms										
	22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	398	429	456	486	513	543	570	602	791	873
2230 	Fully Upholstered, Armless										
	21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	364	395	422	452	479	509	536	568	757	839

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- GC08 Ganging Bracket \$30
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24






- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black Polypropylene.
- Beech wood arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.

- Optional ganging connector available.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, wood arm finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3510-P-GC09).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3510-W 	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	753	779	801	826	849	874	896	923	1,080	1,149
3510-P 	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: n/a	713	739	761	786	809	834	856	883	1,040	1,109
3530 	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$63	688	714	736	761	784	809	831	858	1,015	1,084

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42






- Beech wood back and fully upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black Polypropylene.
- Beech wood back and arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.

- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Optional ganging connector available.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number; wood finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3511-P-GC09).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
3511-W	Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms										
	22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	862	878	891	906	920	935	948	964	1,059	1,100
3511-P	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms										
	22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: n/a	822	838	851	866	880	895	908	924	1,019	1,060
3531	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless										
	19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	797	813	826	841	855	870	883	899	994	1,035

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42




- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Back features horizontal stitching detail.
- 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel cantilever frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arms feature black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3520-FG03).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
3520	Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame										
	22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$100	856	898	934	974	1,010	1,050	1,086	1,128	1,380	1,490

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FG03 Felt Glides \$40

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4051-C05).



QuickTIME

Swivel-tilt with tilt-lock mechanism and built-in seat slider. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
4051 	Armless 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	594	615	633	653	671	691	709	730	856	911
		Polished Aluminum	669	690	708	728	746	766	784	805	931	986
4053 	Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	654	675	693	713	731	751	769	790	916	971
		Polished Aluminum	729	750	768	788	806	826	844	865	991	1,046
4054 	Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	624	645	663	683	701	721	739	760	886	941
		Polished Aluminum	699	720	738	758	776	796	814	835	961	1,016

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Options

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150
- SK01 Stool Kit† \$90

† Tilt function is disabled on stool models.

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4091-C05).



QuickTIME

Synchro-tilt mechanism with built-in seat slider. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
4091 	Armless 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	640	661	679	699	717	737	755	776	902	957
		Polished Aluminum	715	736	754	774	792	812	830	851	977	1,032
4093 	Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	699	720	738	758	776	796	814	835	961	1,016
		Polished Aluminum	774	795	813	833	851	871	889	910	1,036	1,091
4094 	Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	669	690	708	728	746	766	784	805	931	986
		Polished Aluminum	744	765	783	803	821	841	859	880	1,006	1,061

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Options

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Skyline Meeting Table Series

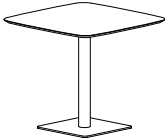
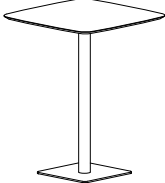
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Custom laminate colors also available. Please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.

- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Custom heights under 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7100-323229-L-PF02).



Model	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 Square Top, 29" Height 7100-323229-() 7100-363629-() 7100-424229-() 7100-484829-()	1,400	1,680	1,718	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,572	1,887	1,944	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	1,780	2,136	2,204	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,082	2,499	2,559	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 Square Top, 42" Height 7100-323242-() 7100-363642-()	1,452	1,743	1,770	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,625	1,950	1,995	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
 Pionite WF131-SD Vana
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
 Nevamar S2110T Basic
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate
 Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
 Pionite VXX421-PV Witchcraft
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

Options

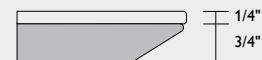
-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

Edge Detail

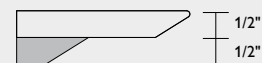
Laminate* Top



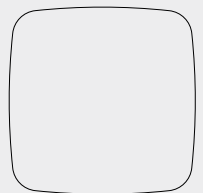
Glass Top



Solid Surface Top



Top Shape



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Skyline Meeting Table Series

- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Custom laminate colors also available. Please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.

- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Custom heights under 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.

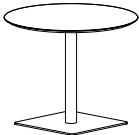
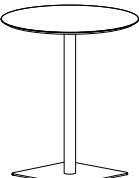
Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7101-2929-L-PF02).



QuickTIME

(Back-painted glass tops with #91 Chrome column/base finish only)

	Model	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
	Round Table, 29" Height						
	7101-2929-()	1,428	1,714	1,747	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7101-3629-()	1,718	2,062	2,089	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7101-4229-()	1,773	2,128	2,197	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7101-4829-()	1,827	2,193	2,304	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	Round Table, 42" Height						
	7101-2942-()	1,480	1,776	1,798	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7101-3642-()	1,770	2,124	2,141	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

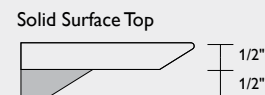
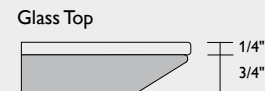
Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
 Pionite WF131-SD Vana
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
 Nevamar S2110T Basic
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate
 Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

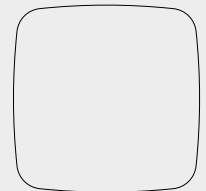
Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

Edge Detail



Top Shape



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Skyline Occasional Table Series



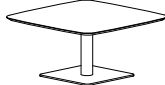

- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Custom laminate colors also available. Please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.

- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Custom heights under 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7100-181816-L-PF02).



Model	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 Square Top, 16" Height 7100-181816-(-) 7100-222216-(-) 7100-323216-(-) 7100-363616-(-) 7100-424216-(-) 7100-484816-(-)	773	928	932	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	924	1,109	1,137	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,277	1,533	1,595	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	1,449	1,739	1,821	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	1,657	1,989	2,082	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	1,959	2,351	2,435	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 Square Top, 18" Height 7100-181818-(-) 7100-222218-(-) 7100-323218-(-) 7100-363618-(-) 7100-424218-(-) 7100-484818-(-)	811	974	971	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	963	1,156	1,175	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	1,315	1,578	1,633	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	1,488	1,786	1,859	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	1,695	2,034	2,119	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	1,997	2,397	2,474	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

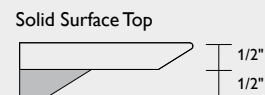
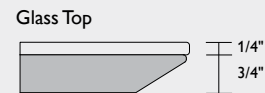
Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
 Pionite WF131-SD Vana
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
 Nevamar S2110T Basic
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate
 Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
 Pionite VXX421-PV Witchcraft
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

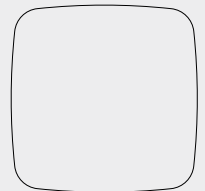
Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

Edge Detail



Top Shape



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

Skyline Occasional Table Series

- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Custom laminate colors also available. Please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.

- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Custom heights under 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.

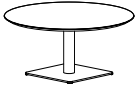
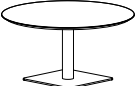
Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7101-1916-L-PF02).



QuickTIME

(Back-painted glass tops with #91 Chrome column/base finish only)

Model	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 Round Top, 16" Height 7101-1916-(-) 7101-2116-(-) 7101-2916-(-) 7101-3616-(-) 7101-4216-(-) 7101-4816-(-)	824	989	983	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	872	1,047	1,084	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,306	1,568	1,624	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	1,595	1,914	1,966	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	1,650	1,980	2,074	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	1,705	2,046	2,181	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 Round Top, 18" Height 7101-1918-(-) 7101-2118-(-) 7101-2918-(-) 7101-3618-(-) 7101-4218-(-) 7101-4818-(-)	863	1,036	1,021	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	910	1,092	1,122	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	1,343	1,612	1,662	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	1,633	1,960	2,004	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	1,688	2,026	2,112	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	1,742	2,091	2,219	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

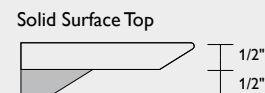
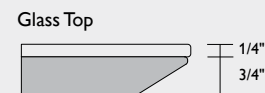
Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
 Pionite WF131-SD Vana
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
 Nevamar S2110T Basic
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate
 Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

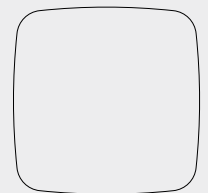
Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

Edge Detail



Top Shape



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.





- Fixed seat cushion.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying lounge seating, guest models and tandem units available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7548-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM		COL								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
<div>7548</div> <div></div>	<div>48" Wide Bench</div> <div>48" W x 22" D x 18" H</div> <div>COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.</div> <div>TB 133: \$100</div>	970	1,012	1,048	1,088	1,124	1,164	1,200	1,242	1,494	1,604		
<div>7560</div> <div></div>	<div>60" Wide Bench</div> <div>60" W x 22" D x 18" H</div> <div>COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.</div> <div>TB 133: \$100</div>	1,157	1,199	1,235	1,275	1,311	1,351	1,387	1,429	1,681	1,791		

Options

-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$73



Guest and Bariatric Seating Product Features:

- Guest chair available with arms or armless.
- Bariatric model offered with arms only.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all models.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Optional replaceable seat and back cover available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.

Tandem Seating Product Features:

- Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all models.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Optional replaceable seat and back covers available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.

Tandem Table Product Features:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface table top surface options.
- Beech wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick. Solid surface tops are 1/2" thick over a 1/2" thick wood substrate.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- **Note: Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Standard Laminate Tops:

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all connecting tables and tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Pionite WF131-SD Vana	Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
Nevamar S2110T Basic	Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-SD Slate	Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood	

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

Non-Standard Laminate Tops:

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, specify the laminate manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

Solid Surface Material:

Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.



Arm Cap:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



Passive-Flex Back:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive flex-back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



Clean-Out:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



Metal Seat Frame:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



Optional Replaceable Upholstery:

- Available on seats and backs of all models including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.





Additional Standard Features:

- Wall-saver leg design.



- Arm and armless models.
 - All models feature passive-flex back capability.
 - Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
 - Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
 - Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
 - Arm caps are field replaceable.
 - Tubular steel frame.
 - Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
 - Wall-saver leg design.
 - 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
 - Accompanying tandem seating and benches available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
 - Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.**
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
 - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7515-U-MB01).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7510	Guest Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	901	932	959	989	1,016	1,046	1,073	1,105	1,294	1,376
											
7515-U	Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	945	976	1,003	1,033	1,060	1,090	1,117	1,149	1,338	1,420
											
7515-W	Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75	945	976	1,003	1,033	1,060	1,090	1,117	1,149	1,338	1,420
											
7515-SF	Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,136	1,167	1,194	1,224	1,251	1,281	1,308	1,340	1,529	1,611
											

Options

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides	\$24



- Models offered individually or in tandem configurations with connecting tables and reconfigurable modular units.
 - All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
 - Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
 - Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
 - Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
 - Arm caps are field replaceable.
 - Tubular steel frame.
 - Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
 - Wall-saver leg design.
 - 350 lb. weight capacity.
 - Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
 - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7511-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7511	Single Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	941	972	999	1,029	1,056	1,086	1,113	1,145	1,334	1,416
7521-U	Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	984	1,015	1,042	1,072	1,099	1,129	1,156	1,188	1,377	1,459
7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75	984	1,015	1,042	1,072	1,099	1,129	1,156	1,188	1,377	1,459
7521-SF	Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,175	1,206	1,233	1,263	1,290	1,320	1,347	1,379	1,568	1,650

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides	\$24



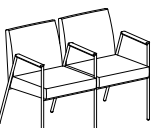


- Pre-configured tandem units.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7522-U-VCT02C).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7522-U 	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,788	1,851	1,905	1,965	2,019	2,079	2,133	2,196	2,574	2,739
7522-W 	Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$150	1,788	1,851	1,905	1,965	2,019	2,079	2,133	2,196	2,574	2,739
7522-SF 	Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: n/a	2,075	2,138	2,192	2,252	2,306	2,366	2,420	2,483	2,861	3,026

Options

-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$100
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$100
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$100
-VCT02C	VCT Tile Glides	\$36

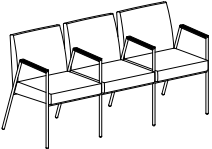
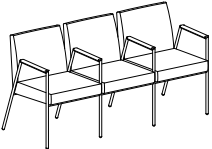
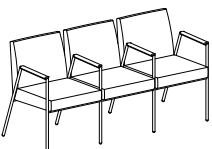


- Pre-configured tandem units.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7523-U-MB05).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7523-U 	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps 62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133: n/a	2,637	2,731	2,812	2,902	2,983	3,073	3,154	3,249	3,816	4,063
7523-W 	Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps 62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133: \$225	2,637	2,731	2,812	2,902	2,983	3,073	3,154	3,249	3,816	4,063
7523-SF 	Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps 62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs. TB 133: n/a	3,020	3,114	3,195	3,285	3,366	3,456	3,537	3,632	4,199	4,446

Options

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$150
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$150
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$150
-VCT02D	VCT Tile Glides	\$48

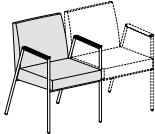
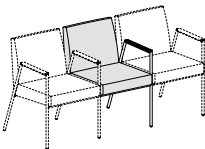
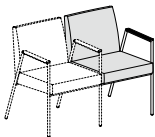


- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7520-AO-U-SC01).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7520-ST-U 	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	982	1,013	1,040	1,070	1,097	1,127	1,154	1,186	1,375	1,457
7520-AO-U 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a	880	911	938	968	995	1,025	1,052	1,084	1,273	1,355
7520-EU-U 	Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a	868	899	926	956	983	1,013	1,040	1,072	1,261	1,343

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7520-EU-W-MB01).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75	982	1,013	1,040	1,070	1,097	1,127	1,154	1,186	1,375	1,457
7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$75	880	911	938	968	995	1,025	1,052	1,084	1,273	1,355
7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$75	868	899	926	956	983	1,013	1,040	1,072	1,261	1,343

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7520-ST-SF-MB01).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7520-ST-SF	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,078	1,109	1,135	1,166	1,193	1,223	1,250	1,282	1,471	1,553
7520-AO-SF	Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a	975	1,006	1,033	1,063	1,090	1,120	1,147	1,179	1,368	1,450
7520-EU-SF	Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a	965	996	1,023	1,053	1,080	1,110	1,137	1,169	1,358	1,440

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12

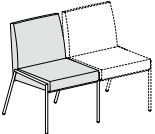
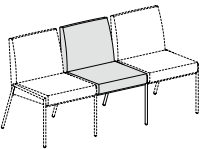
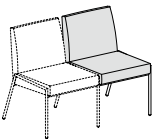


- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available, please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-ST-MB01).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7530-ST	Tandem Starter Unit, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	872	903	930	960	987	1,017	1,044	1,076	1,265	1,347
											
7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75	831	862	889	919	946	976	1,003	1,035	1,224	1,306
											
7530-EU	Tandem End Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75	820	851	878	908	935	965	992	1,024	1,213	1,295
											

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



- Reconfigurable modular units.
 - Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
 - All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
 - Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
 - Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
 - Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
 - Arm caps are field replaceable.
 - Tubular steel frame.
 - Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
 - Wall-saver leg design.
 - 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
 - Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
 - Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
 - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-AO-MB01).



- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7535-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a	925	956	983	1,013	1,040	1,070	1,097	1,129	1,318	1,400
7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75	831	862	889	919	946	976	1,003	1,035	1,224	1,306
7535-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a	867	898	925	955	982	1,012	1,039	1,071	1,260	1,342

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



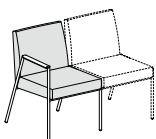
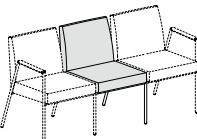
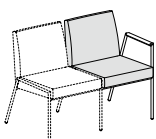
- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-AO-MB01).



- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7535-ST-W 	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	925	956	983	1,013	1,040	1,070	1,097	1,129	1,318	1,400
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75	831	862	889	919	946	976	1,003	1,035	1,224	1,306
7535-EU-W 	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	867	898	925	955	982	1,012	1,039	1,071	1,260	1,342

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



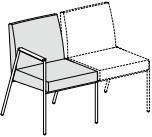
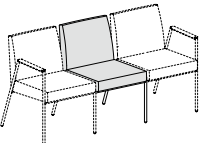
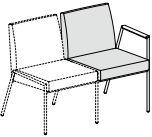
- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-AO-MB01).



- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7535-ST-SF 	Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,020	1,051	1,078	1,108	1,135	1,165	1,192	1,224	1,413	1,495
7530-AO 	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75	831	862	889	919	946	976	1,003	1,035	1,224	1,306
7535-EU-SF 	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a	964	995	1,022	1,052	1,079	1,109	1,136	1,168	1,357	1,439

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12






- Models offered individually or in tandem configuration with connecting tables and reconfigurable modular units.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Reinforced tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-U-VCT02B).



- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7550-U 	Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,183	1,225	1,261	1,301	1,337	1,377	1,413	1,455	1,707	1,817
7550-W 	Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,183	1,225	1,261	1,301	1,337	1,377	1,413	1,455	1,707	1,817
7550-SF 	Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,374	1,416	1,452	1,492	1,528	1,568	1,604	1,646	1,898	2,008

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and standard seating models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-EU-U-MB02).



- Note: Bariatric models cannot be placed side by side.**
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7550-ST-U	Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,177	1,219	1,255	1,295	1,331	1,371	1,407	1,449	1,701	1,811
7550-AO-U	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,081	1,123	1,159	1,199	1,235	1,275	1,311	1,353	1,605	1,715
7550-EU-U	Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,071	1,113	1,149	1,189	1,225	1,265	1,301	1,343	1,595	1,705

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.

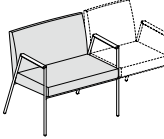
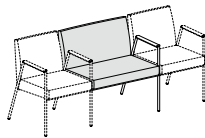
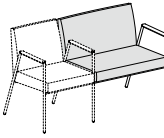
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and standard seating models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-ST-W-MB02).



- Note: Bariatric models cannot be placed side by side.**
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7550-ST-W 	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,177	1,219	1,255	1,295	1,331	1,371	1,407	1,449	1,701	1,811
7550-AO-W 	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,081	1,123	1,159	1,199	1,235	1,275	1,311	1,353	1,605	1,715
7550-EU-W 	Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,071	1,113	1,149	1,189	1,225	1,265	1,301	1,343	1,595	1,705

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and standard seating models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-EU-SF-MB02).



- Note: Bariatric models cannot be placed side by side.**
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7550-ST-SF	Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,368	1,410	1,446	1,486	1,522	1,562	1,598	1,640	1,892	2,002
7550-AO-SF	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,178	1,220	1,256	1,296	1,332	1,372	1,408	1,450	1,702	1,812
7550-EU-SF	Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,166	1,208	1,244	1,284	1,320	1,360	1,396	1,438	1,690	1,800

Ordering Instructions

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

Options

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73	-VCT02A	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



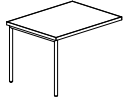
- Four standard table options.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options.
- Beech wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick. Solid Surface tops are 1/2" thick.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- PVC edge available in five colors.
- For standard laminate and PVC options, please refer to listing below.

- Three table leg finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Tables are field installed.
- Refer to pages 188-201 for guest and bariatric seating options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and leg finish (as applicable).
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7540-15-W-VCT02A).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	Wood (-W) or Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
7540-15-() 	15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D	454	500	2
7540-22-() 	22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D	515	567	3
7540-90-() 	90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D	556	612	6
7540-ET-() 	22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D	587	646	5

Laminate Top Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
 Pionite WF131-SD Vana
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
 Nevamar S2110T Basic
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
 Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate
 Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
 Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

PVC Edge Colors

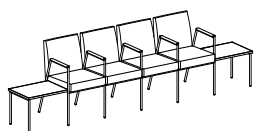
White
 Wallaby
 Nubian Brown
 Slate Grey
 Black

Options

-VCT02A VCT Tile Glides (end table) \$12



Tandem Configuration & Ordering Examples



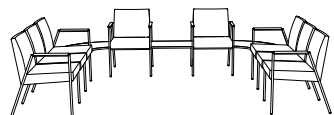
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$587 List each)	1,174
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	982
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$880 List each)	1,760
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	868
			4,784



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	1,788
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	500
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	2,637
			4,925




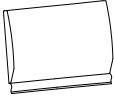


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	1,177
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	880
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$868 List each)	1,736
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	556
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	982
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	1,081
			6,412












Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$925 List each)	1,850
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$831 List each)	1,662
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$867 List each)	1,734
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$556 List each)	1,112
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$984 List each)	1,968
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	515
			8,841

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
RSC-7515 	Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	147	163	176	191	205	220	233	249	344	385
RBC-7515 	Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	147	163	176	191	205	220	233	249	344	385
RSC-7550 	Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	184	205	223	243	261	281	299	320	446	501
RBC-7550 	Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	184	205	223	243	261	281	299	320	446	501

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	Model	Description	List
	7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	124
	7505-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	147
	7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	124
	7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	95
	7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	119
	7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	95
	7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	36
	7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	49
	7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	100

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade:
A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to guest seating (tandem upcharge is calculated per seat).
A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to bariatric seating.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below.
Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code
Model
All Guest Units

SS1
COM Requirement
Back = .75 yd.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code
Model
7510
7515
7511
7521

SS2
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code
Model
All Bariatric Units

SS3
COM Requirement
Back = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code
Model
All Bariatric Units

SS4
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.






- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 220 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest models, tandem seating and benches available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7570-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7570	Lounge Chair, Armless 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$75	1,024	1,055	1,082	1,112	1,139	1,169	1,196	1,228	1,417	1,499
	7575-U Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,094	1,125	1,152	1,182	1,209	1,239	1,266	1,298	1,487	1,569
	7575-W Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$75	1,094	1,125	1,152	1,182	1,209	1,239	1,266	1,298	1,487	1,569
	7575-SF Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,285	1,316	1,343	1,373	1,400	1,430	1,457	1,489	1,678	1,760

Options

-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73



- Arm and armless models.
 - Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
 - Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
 - Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
 - Arm caps are field replaceable.
 - Tubular steel frame.
 - Three frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
 - Wall-saver leg design.
 - 750 lb. weight capacity.
 - Please refer to page 220 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
 - Accompanying guest models, tandem seating and benches available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
 - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7580-VCT02B).








Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7580	Love Seat, Armless 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$150	1,481	1,544	1,598	1,658	1,712	1,772	1,826	1,889	2,267	2,432
7585-U	Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,550	1,613	1,667	1,727	1,781	1,841	1,895	1,958	2,336	2,501
7585-W	Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$150	1,550	1,613	1,667	1,727	1,781	1,841	1,895	1,958	2,336	2,501
7585-SF	Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,741	1,804	1,858	1,918	1,972	2,032	2,086	2,149	2,527	2,692

Options

-VCT02B	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

Model	Description	List
 7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	143
 7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	143
 7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	114
 7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	114
 7597-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	42
 7597-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	54
 7597-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb.	100

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



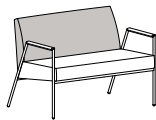
Code
Model
7570
7575

SS5
COM Requirement
Back = .75 yd.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



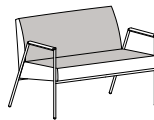
Code
Model
7570
7575

SS6
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code
Model
7580
7585

SS7
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code
Model
7580
7585

SS8
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.





- Wood back shell with upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Exposed plywood edge will match veneer finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- 4-leg metal base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.

- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 224 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, wood finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 60121-WV-PF02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
60121-W 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.25" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	911	953	989	1,029	1,065	1,105	1,141	1,183	1,435	1,545
60123-W 	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	981	1,023	1,059	1,099	1,135	1,175	1,211	1,253	1,505	1,615
60124-W 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.25" W x 21.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	961	1,003	1,039	1,079	1,115	1,155	1,191	1,233	1,485	1,595
60127-W 	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 30.5" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,076	1,118	1,154	1,194	1,230	1,270	1,306	1,348	1,600	1,710

Wood Finishes

- #161 Natural Ash
- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS06 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg metal base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42
- C08 Casters* \$57





*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

- Laminate back shell with upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- 4-leg metal base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 224 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, laminate finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 60121-L-PF02).



Model	Description	COM	1	2	3	4	COL	5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
60121-L	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.25" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs.		1,023	1,065	1,101	1,141		1,177	1,217	1,253	1,295	1,547	1,657
													
60123-L	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 25 lbs.		1,094	1,136	1,172	1,212		1,248	1,288	1,324	1,366	1,618	1,728
													
60124-L	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.25" W x 21.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 24 lbs.		1,073	1,115	1,151	1,191		1,227	1,267	1,303	1,345	1,597	1,707
													
60127-L	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 30.5" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 27 lbs.		1,189	1,231	1,267	1,307		1,343	1,383	1,419	1,461	1,713	1,823
													

Wood Finishes

- #161 Natural Ash
- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

High Gloss Laminate Finishes

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS06 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg metal base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42
- C08 Casters (metal swivel base models only) \$57





*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- 4-leg metal base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 224 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 60121-U-PF02).



Model	Description	COM	1	2	3	4	COL	5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
60121-U 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered 25" W x 22" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	948	995	1,035	1,080	1,121	1,166	1,206	1,254	1,537	1,661		
60123-U 	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,019	1,066	1,106	1,151	1,192	1,237	1,277	1,325	1,608	1,732		
60124-U 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered 25" W x 22" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	999	1,046	1,086	1,131	1,172	1,217	1,257	1,305	1,588	1,712		
60127-U 	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered 30.5" W x 30.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,114	1,161	1,201	1,246	1,287	1,332	1,372	1,420	1,703	1,827		

Wood Finishes

- #161 Natural Ash
- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS06 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg metal base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42
- C08 Casters (metal swivel base models only) \$57

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW1

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW2

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW3

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW4

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW5

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW6

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW7

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



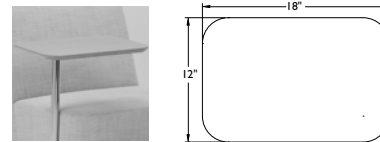
Seating Features:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Straight and wedge-shaped seating options.
- Straight seating units available in Public, Semi-Private and Private styles.
- Wedge-shaped seating units available in Public and Semi-Private styles only.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on following page.
- Non-skid glides offered for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02" after model number and add \$42 List per unit.
- Select models available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- For chair-to-chair connection, wedge-shaped seating units must be specified.
- Swivel base lounge model with self-return also offered.
- Swivel base features polished stainless steel finish and 360-degree turning radius.
- Please refer to pages 240-243 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Contrasting welt upholstery also offered on Semi-Private and Private panels. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement of one yard per unit also applies.
- Optional accessories sold separately.

Connecting Table Features:

- Connecting tables available for configuration with all modular seating units.
- Multiple sizes and shapes available. Please refer to individual pages for details.
- 2.5" table thickness.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surface options with laminate edge.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Tables with laminate top, edge finish will match top finish as standard.
- Tables with solid surface and back-painted glass top, please specify laminate edge finish.
- For standard laminate refer to listing on following page.
- For non-standard laminate colors, please contact Customer Service for pricing.

Rotating Tablet:



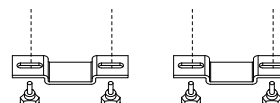
- Available on all Public seating units, Semi-Private seating units, laminate and solid surface connecting tables (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick.
- 360-degree turning radius featured on tablets affixed to Public seating units and connecting tables.
- 345-degree turning radius featured on tablets affixed to Semi-Private seating units.
- Three tablet surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to listing on following page.
- For non-standard laminate, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

Cup Holder:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions:
5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish.
- Black laminate insert.

Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging connector available on wedge-shaped seating units for seat-to-seat connection. Please specify "-GC10" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each order.**





Standard Sled Base Finish Colors:

#82 Graphite
#90 Metallic Silver
#91 Chrome
#95 Satin Black

Premium Sled Base Finish Colors:

#07 Gold Shimmer	#08 Penny
#09 Brown Sugar	#77 Sunshine
#80 Clementine	#83 Metallic Champagne
#87 Poppy	#88 Pink Flamingo
#89 Granny Smith	#94 Cotton
#98 Pacific	#99 Glossy Black

Standard Laminate Tops:

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all connecting tables and tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Pionite WF131-SD Vana	Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
Nevamar S2110T Basic	Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-SD Slate	Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood	

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

Non-Standard Laminate Tops:

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, specify the laminate manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

Solid Surface Material:

Solid surface material available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.






- Public, Semi-Private and Private models.
- Polished stainless steel swivel base features self-return.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional rotating tablet available on Public and Semi-Private models only.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or white back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Cup holder available on Private models only.

- Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
- Please refer to page 240 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7725-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7725 	Public Lounge 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,224	1,266	1,302	1,342	1,378	1,418	1,454	1,496	1,748	1,858
7725-SP 	Semi-Private Lounge 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs. TB 133: \$225	1,831	1,925	2,006	2,096	2,177	2,267	2,348	2,443	3,010	3,257
7725-PR 	Private Lounge 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs. TB 133: \$300	1,874	2,000	2,108	2,228	2,336	2,456	2,564	2,690	3,446	3,776
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	148	169	187	207	225	245	263	284	n/a	n/a

Options - Public and Semi-Private Models

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52




Options - Private Models

-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$170
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$170
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52



- Public, Semi-Private and Private models.
 - Sled base available in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
 - Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
 - 350 lb. weight capacity.
 - Optional rotating tablet available on Public and Semi-Private models only.
 - Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or white back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
 - Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
 - Cup holder available on Private models only.
 - Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
 - Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
 - Please refer to 241-242 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
 - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7701-SP-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7701	Public Lounge 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	999	1,041	1,077	1,117	1,153	1,193	1,229	1,271	1,523	1,633
											
7701-SP	Semi-Private Lounge 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs. TB 133: \$225	1,606	1,700	1,781	1,871	1,952	2,042	2,123	2,218	2,785	3,032
											
7701-PR	Private Lounge 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs. TB 133: \$300	1,649	1,775	1,883	2,003	2,111	2,231	2,339	2,465	3,221	3551
											
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	148	169	187	207	225	245	263	284	n/a	n/a

Options - Public and Semi-Private Models

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

Options - Private Models

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$170
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$170
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52



- Public, Semi-Private and Private models.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
- 700 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional rotating tablet available on Public and Semi-Private models only.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or white back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Cup holder available on Private models only.

- Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
- Please refer to 241-242 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7702-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7702	Public Love Seat 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$138	1,442	1,500	1,549	1,604	1,654	1,709	1,758	1,816	2,163	2,314
7702-SP	Semi-Private Love Seat 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs. TB 133: \$288	2,161	2,282	2,385	2,500	2,604	2,719	2,822	2,943	3,668	3,984
7702-PR	Private Love Seat 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs. TB 133: \$325	2,204	2,340	2,457	2,587	2,704	2,834	2,951	3,088	3,907	4,264
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	203	224	242	262	280	300	318	339	n/a	n/a

Options - Public and Semi-Private Models

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$70
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

Options - Private Models

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
-CHR01	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$170
-CHL01	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$170
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73




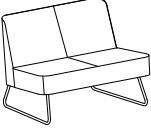
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional rotating tablet available.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or white back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.

- Please refer to page 241 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- Refer to pages 231-233 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7702-M-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7701-M 	Public Modular Lounge Unit 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	999	1,041	1,077	1,117	1,153	1,193	1,229	1,271	1,523	1,633
7702-M 	Public Modular Love Seat 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$138	1,442	1,500	1,549	1,604	1,654	1,709	1,758	1,816	2,163	2,314

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
			-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684



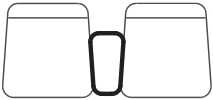
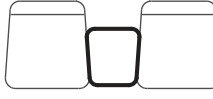
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- For 8" W tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- For 15" W tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with public modular lounge seating units (cannot combine with modular wedge units).**
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to page 230 for modular lounge seating options.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7730-15-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p>7730-8-() 8" Wide Straight Table 9.75" W x 18" D</p>		465	558	543	6
 <p>7730-15-() 15" Wide Straight Table 16.75" W x 18" D</p>		501	602	600	10

Options

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 8" Wide Straight Table is Centered (Left/Right Not Available).




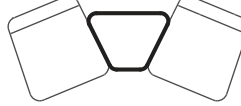
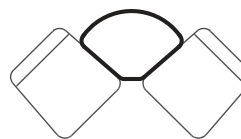
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- For 30-degree and 45-degree tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 90-degree tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with public modular lounge seating units (cannot combine with modular wedge units).**
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to page 230 for modular lounge seating options.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7731-30-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 7731-30-() 30-Degree Table, Inside Wedge 24.25" W x 18" D		549	659	694	12
 7731-45-() 45-Degree Table, Inside Wedge 25.5" W x 18" D		549	659	694	11
 7731-90-() 90-Degree Table, Inside Wedge 32" W x 24.5" D		621	746	877	14

Options

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Inside Wedge Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).




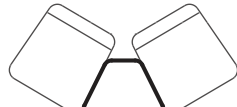
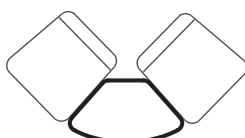
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Tablet placement must be specified as left or right (center placement not available on outside wedge tables).
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with public modular lounge seating units (cannot combine with modular wedge units).**
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to page 230 for modular lounge seating options.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7732-45-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 7732-45-()	45-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 24.5" W x 18" D	549	659	694	12
 7732-60-()	60-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 25.5" W x 18" D	549	659	694	11
 7732-90-()	90-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 36" W x 27.25" D	641	770	897	15

Options

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684



- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Optional rotating tablet available.



- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Please refer to page 243 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- Refer to pages 236-238 for connecting table options.



- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7711-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
7711 	Public Modular Wedge Lounge Unit 31" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 31" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$113	1,036	1,083	1,123	1,168	1,209	1,254	1,294	1,342	1,625	1,749
7712 	Public Modular Wedge Love Seat 52.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$175	1,476	1,549	1,612	1,682	1,745	1,815	1,878	1,952	2,393	2,585

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-GC10	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684



- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Optional rotating tablet available.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Please refer to page 243 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- Refer to pages 236-238 for connecting table options.



- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7711-SP-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit 33.5" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 31.25" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 95 sq. ft. 58 lbs. TB 133: \$238	1,642	1,742	1,827	1,922	2,008	2,103	2,188	2,288	2,887	3,148
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	148	169	187	207	225	245	263	284	n/a	n/a
7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat 55" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 71 lbs. TB 133: \$325	2,194	2,330	2,447	2,557	2,694	2,824	2,941	3,078	3,897	4,254
XXXX-XX-CW	Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	203	224	242	262	280	300	318	339	n/a	n/a

Options


-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
-GC10	Ganging Connector	\$50	-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
			-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684



- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
 - Edge offered in laminate only.
 - All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
 - Solid surface available in white only.
 - Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
 - Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
 - Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
 - Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
 - Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
 - **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with modular wedge seating units (cannot combine with public modular lounge units).**
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
 - Refer to pages 234-235 for modular wedge seating options.
 - List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7740-15-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.



- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p>7740-15-() 15" Wide Straight Table 15" W x 14" D</p>		479	575	551	6
 <p>7740-20-() 20" Wide Straight Table 20" W x 14" D</p>		496	596	573	7

Options

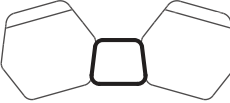
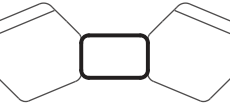
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			



- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
 - Edge offered in laminate only.
 - All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
 - Solid surface available in white only.
 - Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
 - Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
 - Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
 - Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
 - For 30-degree tables and 45-degree narrow tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
 - For 45-degree wide tables, tablet placement must be specified as left or right (center placement not available).
 - Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
 - **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with modular wedge seating units (cannot combine with public modular lounge units).**
 - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.



- Refer to pages 234-235 for modular wedge seating options.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7741-46-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 7741-30-() 30-Degree Narrow Table 14" W x 14" D		482	579	560	6
 7741-31-() 30-Degree Wide Table 17.25" W x 14" D		489	587	578	8
 7741-45-() 45-Degree Narrow Table 18" W x 14" D		503	604	581	10
 7741-46-() 45-Degree Wide Table 22" W x 14" D		528	634	607	12

Options

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 45-Degree Wide Table Must be Specified as Left or Right (Center Placement Not Available).



- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.

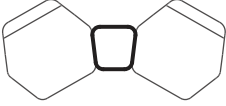
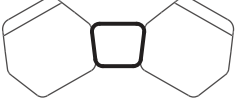
- For 60-degree narrow, 60-degree wide and 90-degree wide tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 90-degree narrow tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with modular wedge seating units (cannot combine with public modular lounge units).**
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.



- Refer to pages 234-235 for modular wedge seating options.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7741-60-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

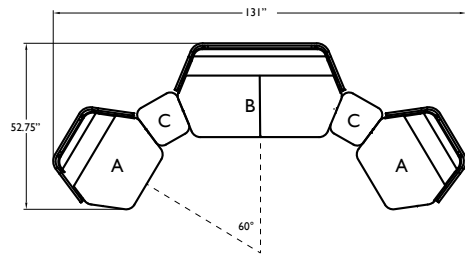
Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 7741-60-() 60-Degree Narrow Table 14" W x 14" D		482	579	560	6
 7741-61-() 60-Degree Wide Table 17.25" W x 14" D		489	587	578	8
 7741-90-() 90-Degree Narrow Table 15" W x 14" D		479	575	551	6
 7741-91-() 90-Degree Wide Table 20" W x 14" D		496	596	573	7

Options

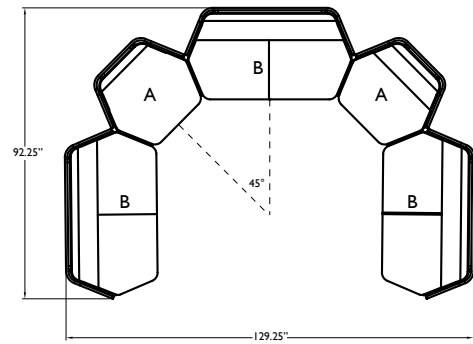
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Narrow Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).

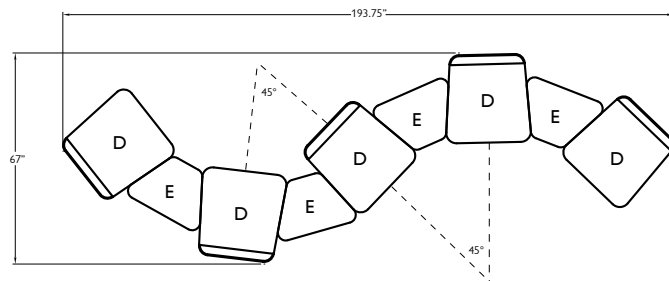
Visor Modular Series - Configuration & Ordering Examples



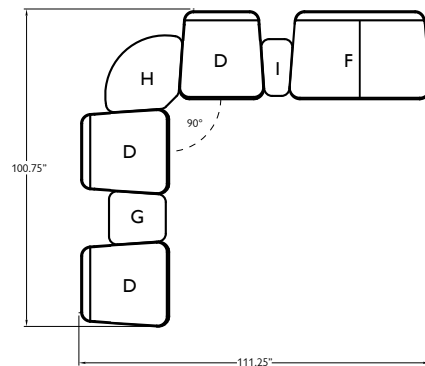
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,642 List each)	3,284	A
2	7741-60-L	60-Degree Narrow Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$482 List each)	964	C
1	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat	2,194	B
			6,442	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat (\$2,194 List each)	6,582	B
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,642 List each)	3,284	A
			9,866	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$999 List each)	4,995	D
4	7731-45-L	45-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top (\$549 List each)	2,196	E
			7,191	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$999 List each)	2,997	D
1	7730-15-L	15-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	501	G
1	7731-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top	621	H
1	7730-8-L	8-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	465	I
1	7702-M	Public Modular Love Seat	1,442	F
			6,026	

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

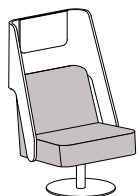
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



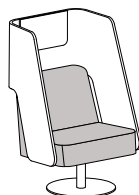
Code
Model
7725

VS1
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



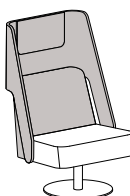
Code
Model
7725-SP

VS2
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



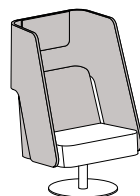
Code
Model
7725-PR

VS3
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



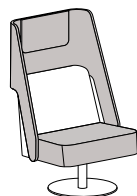
Code
Model
7725-SP

VS4
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



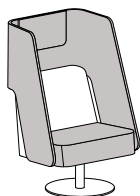
Code
Model
7725-PR

VS5
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



Code
Model
7725-SP

VS6
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7725-PR

VS7
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

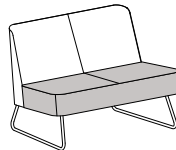
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



Code
Model
7701
7701-M

VS8
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



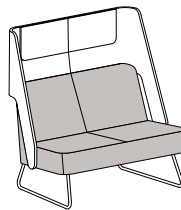
Code
Model
7702
7702-M

VS9
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



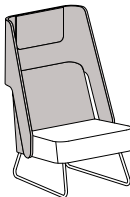
Code
Model
7701-SP

VS10
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



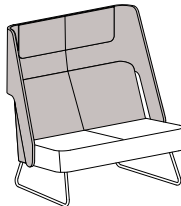
Code
Model
7702-SP

VS11
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



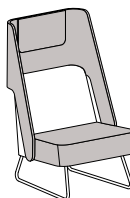
Code
Model
7701-SP

VS12
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



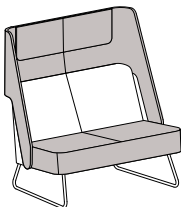
Code
Model
7702-SP

VS13
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7701-SP

VS14
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7702-SP

VS15
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.

Upholstery Combinations:

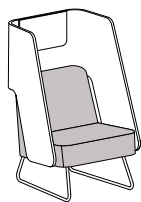
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

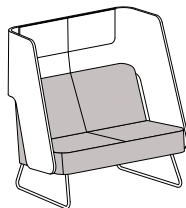
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



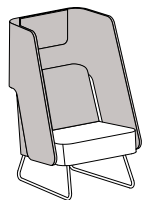
Code
Model
7701-PR

VS16
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



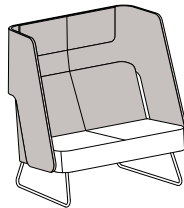
Code
Model
7702-PR

VS17
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



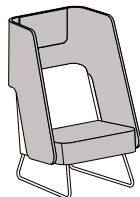
Code
Model
7701-PR

VS18
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



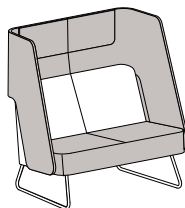
Code
Model
7702-PR

VS19
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7701-PR

VS20
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7702-PR

VS21
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.

Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

Yardage Requirements:

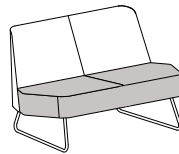
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.



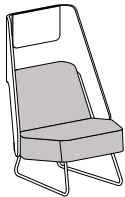
Code
Model
7711

VS22
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



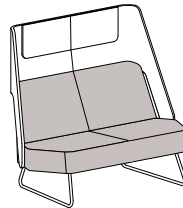
Code
Model
7712

VS23
COM Requirement
Back = 1.75 yds.
Seat = 1.75 yds.



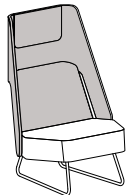
Code
Model
7711-SP

VS24
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



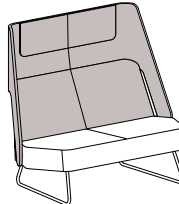
Code
Model
7712-SP

VS25
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.
Back & Seat = 3.5 yds.



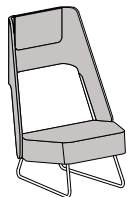
Code
Model
7711-SP

VS26
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



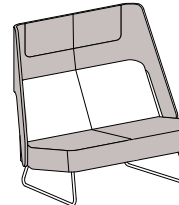
Code
Model
7712-SP

VS27
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 4.75 yds.
Seat = 1.75 yds.



Code
Model
7711-SP

VS28
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7712-SP

VS29
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.75 yds.
Back = 1.75 yds.

- Four seated heights: 18", 25", 27" and 30".
- Sculpted plywood seat.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.





Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, wood finish and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1110-18-GD01A).



QuickTIME

(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

Model	Description	List
1110-18 	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	487
1110-25 	25" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	543
1110-27 	27" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 28.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 27" 18 lbs.	543
1110-30 	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	549

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$10







- Four seated heights: 18", 25", 27" and 30".
- Sculpted plywood seat with upholstered cushion.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, wood finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1120-30-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1120-18 	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$38	539	555	568	583	597	612	625	641	736	777
1120-25 	25" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	609	625	638	653	667	682	695	711	806	847
1120-27 	27" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion 21.25" W x 20" D x 28.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 27.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	609	625	638	653	667	682	695	711	806	847
1120-30 	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$38	614	630	643	658	672	687	700	716	811	852

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$10







- Four seated heights: 18", 25", 27" and 30".
- Fully upholstered seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1130-30-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1130-18 	18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$38	532	548	561	576	590	605	618	634	729	770
1130-25 	25" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	587	603	616	631	645	660	673	689	784	825
1130-27 	27" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 28.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 27.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	587	603	616	631	645	660	673	689	784	825
1130-30 	30" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$38	592	608	621	636	650	665	678	694	789	830

Standard Frame Finishes

- #82 Graphite
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #77 Sunshine
- #80 Clementine
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #87 Poppy
- #88 Pink Flamingo
- #89 Granny Smith
- #94 Cotton
- #98 Pacific
- #99 Glossy Black

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$10



Guest Seating Product Features:

- Polypropylene, mesh back and upholstered combinations.
- Arm or armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match polypropylene back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene offered in 8 colors.
- Frame finish available in #91 Chrome, #90 Metallic Silver, #82 Graphite and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered.
- 3/4" tubular steel frame.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Guest models stack up to 14-high on dolly or 8-high from the floor with glides or casters.

Beam Seating Product Features:

- Available in two, three and four-unit configurations.
- Polypropylene, mesh back and upholstered combinations.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match polypropylene back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene offered in 8 colors.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- **Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

Beam Table Product Features:

- 18" width x 14" depth.
- Offered in all standard laminate finishes.

Standard Laminate Tops:

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all connecting tables. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Pionite WF131-SD Vana	Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
Nevamar S2110T Basic	Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
Wilsonart 7054-60 Wild Cherry	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-SD Slate	Pionite ST604-SD Nubian Brown
Wilsonart 7953K-07 Shaker Cherry	Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood	

Note: wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

Non-Standard Laminate Tops:

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminate, specify the laminate manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat



- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BP-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,023
43126-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,111
43126-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,111
43116-CC-BP-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	959
43116-TC-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,047
43116-CT-BP-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	1,047

Overall Dimensions
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog | #120 Pistachio |
| #117 Pitch | #121 Lemonade |
| #118 Sable | #122 Peacock |

Options

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Arm Finish | \$80 |
|-------|--------------------------|------|

Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat



- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BP-SU-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,136	1,152	1,165	1,180	1,194	1,209	1,222	1,238	1,333	1,374
43126-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,168	1,184	1,197	1,212	1,226	1,241	1,254	1,270	1,365	1,406
43126-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,168	1,184	1,197	1,212	1,226	1,241	1,254	1,270	1,365	1,406
43116-CC-BP-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,072	1,088	1,101	1,116	1,130	1,145	1,158	1,174	1,269	1,310
43116-TC-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,104	1,120	1,133	1,148	1,162	1,177	1,190	1,206	1,301	1,342
43116-CT-BP-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,104	1,120	1,133	1,148	1,162	1,177	1,190	1,206	1,301	1,342

Overall Dimensions
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog | #120 Pistachio |
| #117 Pitch | #121 Lemonade |
| #118 Sable | #122 Peacock |

Options

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Arm Finish | \$80 |
|-------|--------------------------|------|

Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat

- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BU-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43126-CC-BU-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,221	1,263	1,299	1,339	1,375	1,415	1,451	1,493	1,745	1,855
43126-TC-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,211	1,237	1,259	1,284	1,307	1,332	1,354	1,381	1,538	1,607
43126-CT-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,211	1,237	1,259	1,284	1,307	1,332	1,354	1,381	1,538	1,607
43116-CC-BU-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,157	1,199	1,235	1,275	1,311	1,351	1,387	1,429	1,681	1,791
43116-TC-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,147	1,173	1,195	1,220	1,243	1,268	1,290	1,317	1,474	1,543
43116-CT-BU-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,147	1,173	1,195	1,220	1,243	1,268	1,290	1,317	1,474	1,543

Overall Dimensions
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog | #120 Pistachio |
| #117 Pitch | #121 Lemonade |
| #118 Sable | #122 Peacock |

Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BK-SU-PF02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43126-CC-BK-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,201	1,217	1,230	1,245	1,259	1,274	1,287	1,303	1,398	1,439
43126-TC-BK-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,200	1,216	1,229	1,244	1,258	1,273	1,286	1,302	1,397	1,438
43126-CT-BK-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,200	1,216	1,229	1,244	1,258	1,273	1,286	1,302	1,397	1,438
43116-CC-BK-SU	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,137	1,153	1,166	1,181	1,195	1,210	1,223	1,239	1,334	1,375
43116-TC-BK-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,136	1,152	1,165	1,180	1,194	1,209	1,222	1,238	1,333	1,374
43116-CT-BK-SU	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,136	1,152	1,165	1,180	1,194	1,209	1,222	1,238	1,333	1,374

Overall Dimensions
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen
#105 Calypso
#107 Sterling
#109 Night
#124 Citrus
#125 Chestnut
#126 Wheat
#135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder
#116 Fog
#117 Pitch
#118 Sable
#119 Candy Apple
#120 Pistachio
#121 Lemonade
#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat



- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BK-SP-PF02).



Model	Description	List
43126-CC-BK-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,087
43126-TC-BK-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,143
43126-CT-BK-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,143
43116-CC-BK-SP	Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,023
43116-TC-BK-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,079
43116-CT-BK-SP	One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	1,079

Overall Dimensions
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen
#105 Calypso
#107 Sterling
#109 Night

#124 Citrus
#125 Chestnut
#126 Wheat
#135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder
#116 Fog
#117 Pitch
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple
#120 Pistachio
#121 Lemonade
#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BP-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,449
43126-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,537
43126-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,537
43126-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	1,537
43116-CCC-BP-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,353
43116-TCC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,441
43116-CTC-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,441
43116-CCT-BP-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,441

Overall Dimensions
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog | #120 Pistachio |
| #117 Pitch | #121 Lemonade |
| #118 Sable | #122 Peacock |

Options

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Arm Finish | \$80 |
|-------|--------------------------|------|

Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Poly Back and Upholstered Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BP-SU-PF02).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43126-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,618	1,649	1,676	1,706	1,733	1,763	1,790	1,822	2,011	2,093
43126-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,650	1,666	1,679	1,694	1,708	1,723	1,736	1,752	1,847	1,888
43126-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,650	1,666	1,679	1,694	1,708	1,723	1,736	1,752	1,847	1,888
43126-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,650	1,666	1,679	1,694	1,708	1,723	1,736	1,752	1,847	1,888
43116-CCC-BP-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,522	1,553	1,580	1,610	1,637	1,667	1,694	1,726	1,915	1,997
43116-TCC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,554	1,570	1,583	1,598	1,612	1,627	1,640	1,656	1,751	1,792
43116-CTC-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,554	1,570	1,583	1,598	1,612	1,627	1,640	1,656	1,751	1,792
43116-CCT-BP-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,554	1,570	1,583	1,598	1,612	1,627	1,640	1,656	1,751	1,792

Overall Dimensions
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
--------------	--------------------------	------

Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BU-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43126-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,747	1,815	1,873	1,938	1,997	2,062	2,120	2,189	2,598	2,777
43126-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,735	1,777	1,813	1,853	1,889	1,929	1,956	2,007	2,259	2,369
43126-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,735	1,777	1,813	1,853	1,889	1,929	1,956	2,007	2,259	2,369
43126-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,735	1,777	1,813	1,853	1,889	1,929	1,956	2,007	2,259	2,369
43116-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,651	1,719	1,777	1,842	1,901	1,966	2,024	2,093	2,502	2,681
43116-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,639	1,681	1,717	1,757	1,793	1,833	1,869	1,911	2,163	2,273
43116-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,639	1,681	1,717	1,757	1,793	1,833	1,869	1,911	2,163	2,273
43116-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,639	1,681	1,717	1,757	1,793	1,833	1,869	1,911	2,163	2,273

Overall Dimensions
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
--------------	--------------------------	------

Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BK-SU-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCC-BK-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,618	1,649	1,676	1,706	1,733	1,763	1,790	1,822	2,011	2,093
43126-TCC-BK-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,650	1,666	1,679	1,694	1,708	1,723	1,736	1,752	1,847	1,888
43126-CTC-BK-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,650	1,666	1,679	1,694	1,708	1,723	1,736	1,752	1,847	1,888
43126-CCT-BK-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,650	1,666	1,679	1,694	1,708	1,723	1,736	1,752	1,847	1,888
43116-CCC-BK-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,522	1,553	1,580	1,610	1,637	1,667	1,694	1,726	1,915	1,997
43116-TCC-BK-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,554	1,570	1,583	1,598	1,612	1,627	1,640	1,656	1,751	1,792
43116-CTC-BK-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,554	1,570	1,583	1,598	1,612	1,627	1,640	1,656	1,751	1,792
43116-CCT-BK-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,554	1,570	1,583	1,598	1,612	1,627	1,640	1,656	1,751	1,792

Overall Dimensions
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen
#105 Calypso
#107 Sterling
#109 Night

#124 Citrus
#125 Chestnut
#126 Wheat
#135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder
#116 Fog
#117 Pitch
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple
#120 Pistachio
#121 Lemonade
#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BK-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CCC-BK-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,449
43126-TCC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,537
43126-CTC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,537
43126-CCT-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	1,537
43116-CCC-BK-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,353
43116-TCC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,441
43116-CTC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,441
43116-CCT-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,441

Overall Dimensions
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen
#105 Calypso
#107 Sterling
#109 Night
#124 Citrus
#125 Chestnut
#126 Wheat
#135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder
#116 Fog
#117 Pitch
#118 Sable
#119 Candy Apple
#120 Pistachio
#121 Lemonade
#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCCC-BP-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,897
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,985
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	1,985
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,985
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,985
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,073
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,073
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,073

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog | #120 Pistachio |
| #117 Pitch | #121 Lemonade |
| #118 Sable | #122 Peacock |

Options

- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Arm Finish | \$80 |
|-------|--------------------------|------|

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number; poly color; arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	List
43116-CCCC-BP-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,768
43116-TCCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,856
43116-CCCT-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,856
43116-CTCC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,856
43116-CCTC-BP-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,856
43116-TCTC-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,944
43116-CTCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,944
43116-TCCT-BP-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,944

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCCC-BP-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,122	2,153	2,180	2,210	2,237	2,267	2,294	2,326	2,515	2,597
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,154	2,185	2,212	2,242	2,269	2,299	2,326	2,358	2,547	2,629
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs..	2,154	2,185	2,212	2,242	2,269	2,299	2,326	2,358	2,547	2,629
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,154	2,185	2,212	2,242	2,269	2,299	2,326	2,358	2,547	2,629
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,154	2,185	2,212	2,242	2,269	2,299	2,326	2,358	2,547	2,629
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,186	2,202	2,215	2,230	2,244	2,259	2,272	2,288	2,383	2,424
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,186	2,202	2,215	2,230	2,244	2,259	2,272	2,288	2,383	2,424
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,186	2,202	2,215	2,230	2,244	2,259	2,272	2,288	2,383	2,424

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-------	--------------------------	------

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43116-CCCC-BP-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	1,993	2,024	2,051	2,081	2,108	2,138	2,165	2,197	2,386	2,468
43116-TCCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,025	2,056	2,083	2,113	2,140	2,170	2,197	2,229	2,418	2,500
43116-CCCT-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,025	2,056	2,083	2,113	2,140	2,170	2,197	2,229	2,418	2,500
43116-CTCC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,025	2,056	2,083	2,113	2,140	2,170	2,197	2,229	2,418	2,500
43116-CCTC-BP-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,025	2,056	2,083	2,113	2,140	2,170	2,197	2,229	2,418	2,500
43116-TCTC-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,057	2,073	2,086	2,101	2,115	2,130	2,143	2,159	2,254	2,295
43116-CTCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,057	2,073	2,086	2,101	2,115	2,130	2,143	2,159	2,254	2,295
43116-TCCT-BP-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,057	2,073	2,086	2,101	2,115	2,130	2,143	2,159	2,254	2,295

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog | #120 Pistachio |
| #117 Pitch | #121 Lemonade |
| #118 Sable | #122 Peacock |

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCCC-BU-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,293	2,377	2,449	2,529	2,601	2,681	2,753	2,837	3,341	3,561
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,283	2,351	2,409	2,474	2,533	2,598	2,656	2,725	3,134	3,313
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,283	2,351	2,409	2,474	2,533	2,598	2,656	2,725	3,134	3,313
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,283	2,351	2,409	2,474	2,533	2,598	2,656	2,725	3,134	3,313
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,283	2,351	2,409	2,474	2,533	2,598	2,656	2,725	3,134	3,313
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,271	2,313	2,349	2,389	2,425	2,465	2,501	2,543	2,795	2,905
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,271	2,313	2,349	2,389	2,425	2,465	2,501	2,543	2,795	2,905
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,251	2,267	2,280	2,295	2,309	2,324	2,337	2,353	2,448	2,489

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-------	--------------------------	------

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number; arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43116-CCCC-BU-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,164	2,248	2,320	2,400	2,472	2,552	2,624	2,708	3,212	3,432
43116-TCCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,154	2,222	2,280	2,345	2,404	2,469	2,527	2,596	3,005	3,184
43116-CCCT-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,154	2,222	2,280	2,345	2,404	2,469	2,527	2,596	3,005	3,184
43116-CTCC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,154	2,222	2,280	2,345	2,404	2,469	2,527	2,596	3,005	3,184
43116-CCTC-BU-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,154	2,222	2,280	2,345	2,404	2,469	2,527	2,596	3,005	3,184
43116-TCTC-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,142	2,184	2,220	2,260	2,296	2,336	2,372	2,414	2,666	2,776
43116-CTCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,142	2,184	2,220	2,260	2,296	2,336	2,372	2,414	2,666	2,776
43116-TCCT-BU-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,142	2,184	2,220	2,260	2,296	2,336	2,372	2,414	2,666	2,776

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Polypropylene Colors

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog | #120 Pistachio |
| #117 Pitch | #121 Lemonade |
| #118 Sable | #122 Peacock |

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCCC-BK-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43126-CCCC-BK-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,251	2,282	2,309	2,339	2,366	2,396	2,423	2,455	2,644	2,726
43126-TCCC-BK-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,250	2,281	2,308	2,338	2,365	2,395	2,422	2,454	2,643	2,725
43126-CCCT-BK-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,250	2,281	2,308	2,338	2,365	2,395	2,422	2,454	2,643	2,725
43126-CTCC-BK-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,250	2,281	2,308	2,338	2,365	2,395	2,422	2,454	2,643	2,725
43126-CCTC-BK-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,250	2,281	2,308	2,338	2,365	2,395	2,422	2,454	2,643	2,725
43126-TCTC-BK-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,251	2,267	2,280	2,295	2,309	2,324	2,337	2,353	2,448	2,489
43126-CTCT-BK-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,251	2,267	2,280	2,295	2,309	2,324	2,337	2,353	2,448	2,489
43126-TCCT-BK-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,251	2,267	2,280	2,295	2,309	2,324	2,337	2,353	2,448	2,489

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen
#105 Calypso
#107 Sterling
#109 Night

#124 Citrus
#125 Chestnut
#126 Wheat
#135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder
#116 Fog
#117 Pitch
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple
#120 Pistachio
#121 Lemonade
#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43116-CCCC-BK-SU	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,122	2,153	2,180	2,210	2,237	2,267	2,294	2,326	2,515	2,597
43116-TCCC-BK-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,121	2,152	2,179	2,209	2,236	2,266	2,293	2,325	2,514	2,596
43116-CCCT-BK-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs..	2,121	2,152	2,179	2,209	2,236	2,266	2,293	2,325	2,514	2,596
43116-CTCC-BK-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,121	2,152	2,179	2,209	2,236	2,266	2,293	2,325	2,514	2,596
43116-CCTC-BK-SU	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,121	2,152	2,179	2,209	2,236	2,266	2,293	2,325	2,514	2,596
43116-TCTC-BK-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,122	2,138	2,151	2,166	2,180	2,195	2,208	2,224	2,319	2,360
43116-CTCT-BK-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs..	2,122	2,138	2,151	2,166	2,180	2,195	2,208	2,224	2,319	2,360
43116-TCCT-BK-SU	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,122	2,138	2,151	2,166	2,180	2,195	2,208	2,224	2,319	2,360

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen
#105 Calypso
#107 Sterling
#109 Night
#124 Citrus
#125 Chestnut
#126 Wheat
#135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder
#116 Fog
#117 Pitch
#118 Sable
#119 Candy Apple
#120 Pistachio
#121 Lemonade
#122 Peacock

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number(e.g. 43126-CCCC-BK-SP-PF02).



Model	Description	List
43126-CCCC-BK-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,025
43126-TCCC-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,081
43126-CCCT-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,081
43126-CTCC-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs..	2,081
43126-CCTC-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,081
43126-TCTC-BK-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,137
43126-CTCT-BK-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,137
43126-TCCT-BK-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs, on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,137

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen
#105 Calypso
#107 Sterling
#109 Night

#124 Citrus
#125 Chestnut
#126 Wheat
#135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder
#116 Fog
#117 Pitch
#118 Sable

#119 Candy Apple
#120 Pistachio
#121 Lemonade
#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number; mesh suspension color; poly back shell and seat color; arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable); table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	List
43116-CCCC-BK-SP	Four Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,896
43116-TCCC-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,952
43116-CCCT-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,952
43116-CTCC-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,952
43116-CCTC-BK-SP	One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,952
43116-TCTC-BK-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,008
43116-CTCT-BK-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,008
43116-TCCT-BK-SP	Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,008

Overall Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

Individual Chair Dimensions
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

Table Dimensions
18" W x 14" D

Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen
#105 Calypso
#107 Sterling
#109 Night
#124 Citrus
#125 Chestnut
#126 Wheat
#135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder
#116 Fog
#117 Pitch
#118 Sable
#119 Candy Apple
#120 Pistachio
#121 Lemonade
#122 Peacock

Whim Guest Series - Polypropylene Back and Seat



- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.

- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 272 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.





Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BP-SP-C06).



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome Finishes Only)

Model	Description	List
 43121-BP-SP	Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	280
 43125-BP-SP	Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	298
 43111-BP-SP	Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	245
 43115-BP-SP	Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	263

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-C06	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

Whim Guest Series - Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat



- Polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 272 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BP-SU-C06).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43121-BP-SU	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	333	349	362	377	391	406	419	435	530	571
43125-BP-SU	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	351	367	380	395	409	424	437	453	548	589
43111-BP-SU	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	298	314	327	342	356	371	384	400	495	536
43115-BP-SU	Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	316	332	345	360	374	389	402	418	513	554

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-C06	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

Whim Guest Series - Upholstered Back and Seat







- Upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.

- Please refer to page 272 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly arm cap color (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BU-SU-C06).



Model	Description	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
43121-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	374	400	422	447	470	495	517	544	701	770
43125-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	392	418	440	465	488	513	535	562	719	788
43111-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	339	365	387	412	435	460	482	509	666	735
43115-BU-SU 	Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	357	383	405	430	453	478	500	527	684	753

Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-C06	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

Whim Guest Series - Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat







- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.

- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 272 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back color, poly arm cap color (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BK-SU-C06).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43121-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.										
		361	377	390	405	419	434	447	463	558	599
43125-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.										
		379	395	408	423	437	452	465	481	576	617
43111-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.										
		327	343	356	371	385	400	413	429	524	565
43115-BK-SU 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.										
		345	361	374	389	403	418	431	447	542	583

Mesh Suspension Colors

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| #101 Brazen | #124 Citrus |
| #105 Calypso | #125 Chestnut |
| #107 Sterling | #126 Wheat |
| #109 Night | #135 Arctic |

Polypropylene Colors

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog | #120 Pistachio |
| #117 Pitch | #121 Lemonade |
| #118 Sable | #122 Peacock |

Options

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -C06 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |

Whim Guest Series - Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat





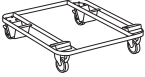


- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly color and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BK-SP-C06).



Model	Description	List
43121-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	308
43125-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	326
43111-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	273
43115-BK-SP 	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Weight: 14 lbs.	291
2500 	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	311

Mesh Suspension Colors

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| #101 Brazen | #124 Citrus |
| #105 Calypso | #125 Chestnut |
| #107 Sterling | #126 Wheat |
| #109 Night | #135 Arctic |

Polypropylene Colors

- | | |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog | #120 Pistachio |
| #117 Pitch | #121 Lemonade |
| #118 Sable | #122 Peacock |

Options

- | | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -C06 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |

Whim Task Series - Polypropylene Back and Seat

- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models offered.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.

- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:



- Specify model number, poly back and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BP-SP-C05).

Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome arm finishes only)

Model	Description	Base Finish	List
43123-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	524
		Polished Aluminum	599
43113-BP-SP 	Poly Back and Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	490
		Polished Aluminum	565

Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Whim Task Series - Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat





- Polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BP-SU-C05).



Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
	43123-BP-SU Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	578	594	607	622	636	651	664	680	775	816
		Polished Aluminum	653	669	682	697	711	726	739	755	850	891
	43113-BP-SU Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	543	559	572	587	601	616	629	645	740	781
		Polished Aluminum	618	634	647	662	676	691	704	720	815	856

Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Whim Task Series - Upholstered Back and Seat

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.



- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number; arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BU-SU-C05).



Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	43123-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Black Nylon	620	646	668	693	716	741	763	790	947	1,016
		Polished Aluminum	695	721	743	771	791	816	838	865	1,022	1,091
	43113-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	Black Nylon	585	611	633	658	681	706	728	755	912	981
		Polished Aluminum	660	686	708	733	756	781	803	830	987	1,056

Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Whim Task Series - Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat

- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back shell unless specified otherwise.



- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BK-SU-C05).

Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM 1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
<div>43123-BK-SU</div> 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	606	622	635	650	664	679	692	708	803	844
		Polished Aluminum	681	697	710	725	739	754	767	780	878	919
<div>43113-BK-SU</div> 	Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	571	587	600	615	629	644	657	673	768	809
		Polished Aluminum	646	662	675	690	704	719	732	748	843	884

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Whim Task Series - Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat





- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #82 Graphite, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back shell unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BK-SP-C05).



Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	List
 43123-BK-SP	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	553
		Polished Aluminum	628
 43113-BK-SP	Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	518
		Polished Aluminum	593

Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
831-H	Cerra	High Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Armless	18
831-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Armless	17
833-H	Cerra	High Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	18
833-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	17
834-H	Cerra	High Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	18
834-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	17
841-H	Cerra	High Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	20
841-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	19
843-H	Cerra	High Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	20
843-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	19
844-H	Cerra	High Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	20
844-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	19
851-H	Cerra	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	22
851-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	21
853-H	Cerra	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	22
853-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	21
854-H	Cerra	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	22
854-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	21
881-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	24
881-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	23
883-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	24
883-H-XT	Cerra	XT, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Black Aluminum Base, Adjustable T-Arms	27
883-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	23
884-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	24
884-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	23
891-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	26
891-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	25
893-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	26
893-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	25
894-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	26
894-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	25
2510	Chance	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Arms, Glides	28
2511	Chance	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Arms, Glides	29
2515	Chance	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Arms, Casters	28
2516	Chance	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Arms, Casters	29
2530	Chance	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides	28
2531	Chance	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless, Glides	29
2535	Chance	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters	28
2536	Chance	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless, Casters	29
2560	Chance	Bar Height Stool, Arms, Glides	32
2563	Chance	Bar Height Stool, Armless, Glides	32
2570	Chance	Counter Height Stool, Arms, Glides	32
2573	Chance	Counter Height Stool, Armless, Glides	32
2580	Chance	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides	30
30112	Chirp	Guest Chair, Sled Base	34
30113	Chirp	Guest Chair, Swivel Base	34
30114	Chirp	Guest Chair, Fixed Wood Legs	34
30212-H	Chirp	High-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base	37
30212-M	Chirp	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base	36
30213-H	Chirp	High-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	37
30213-M	Chirp	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	36
30612-27	Chirp	Counter-Height Stool, 27" H	39
30612-30	Chirp	Bar-Height Stool, 30" H	39
8055	Cielo	Freestanding Pull-Up Table	46
8060-1818-()	Cielo	Round Table, 18" Dia. x 18" H	45

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
8060-2218-()	Cielo	Round Table, 22" Dia. x 18" H	45
8060-3016-()	Cielo	Round Table, 30" Dia. x 16" H	45
8060-3616-()	Cielo	Round Table, 36" Dia. x 16" H	45
8065-181818-()	Cielo	Square Table, 18" W x 18" D x 18" H	45
8065-222218-()	Cielo	Square Table, 22" W x 22" D x 18" H	45
8065-303016-()	Cielo	Square Table, 30" W x 30" D x 16" H	45
8065-363616-()	Cielo	Square Table, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	45
8065-432016-()	Cielo	Rect Table, 44" W x 20" D x 16" H	45
8070	Cielo	Lounge Chair with Sled Base	42
8072	Cielo	Lounge Chair with Sled Base & Channel Upholstery	42
8075	Cielo	Lounge Chair with Swivel Base	43
8077	Cielo	Lounge Chair with Swivel Base & Channel Upholstery	43
8080	Cielo	Love Seat with Sled Base	42
8082	Cielo	Love Seat with Sled Base & Channel Upholstery	42
8090	Cielo	43" Wide Bench	41
8092	Cielo	43" Wide Bench, Channel Upholstery	41
6270	Clipse	Lounge Chair, Fixed Metal Legs	48
6270-W	Clipse	Lounge Chair, Fixed Wood Legs	48
6275	Clipse	Lounge Chair, Casters	48
6276	Clipse	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	48
6280	Clipse	Love Seat, Fixed Metal Legs	49
6280-W	Clipse	Love Seat, Fixed Wood Legs	49
6290	Clipse	Sofa, Fixed Metal Legs	49
6290-W	Clipse	Sofa, Fixed Wood Legs	49
16222-H-AB	Crest	High Back Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps	51
16222-H-AU	Crest	High Back Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Caps	51
16222-M-AB	Crest	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps	51
16222-M-AU	Crest	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Caps	51
16512	Crest	Footrest	51
1712-G-L	Dabble	Modular Table, Laminate Top, Upholstered Sides	58
1712-G-SF	Dabble	Modular Table, Solid Surface Top, Upholstered Sides	58
1712- G-W	Dabble	Modular Table, Wood Top, Upholstered Sides	58
1712-L	Dabble	Table, Laminate Top, Upholstered Sides	56
1712-SF	Dabble	Table, Solid Surface Top, Upholstered Sides	56
1712-W	Dabble	Table, Wood Top, Upholstered Sides	56
1724	Dabble	Straight Bench	55
1724-G	Dabble	Straight Modular Bench	57
1745	Dabble	45-Degree Bench	55
1745-G	Dabble	45-Degree Modular Bench	57
1780	Dabble	End Legs	59
1781	Dabble	Ganging Legs	59
4521-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Armless	62
4523-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	62
4524-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	62
4521-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Armless	64
4523-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	64
4524-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	64
4591-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	63
4593-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	63
4594-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	63
4591-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	65
4593-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	65
4594-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	65
2110-K	Fling	Guest Chair, Knit Back, Four Leg Base	66
2110-U	Fling	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Four Leg Base	67

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
2120-K	Fling	Guest Chair, Knit Back, Swivel Base	66
2120-U	Fling	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel Base	67
2170-K	Fling	Lounge Chair, Knit Back, Four Leg Base	69
2170-U	Fling	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Back, Four Leg Base	70
2180-K	Fling	Lounge Chair, Knit Back, Swivel Base	69
2180-U	Fling	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel Base	70
2410	Flurry	Stack Chair, Armless	72
2430	Flurry	Stool, Armless	73
3451	Gradient	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	74
3453	Gradient	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	74
3454	Gradient	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Black Cantilever Arms	74
3455	Gradient	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	74
3471	Gradient	Mesh Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	75
3473	Gradient	Mesh Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	75
3474	Gradient	Mesh Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Black Cantilever Arms	75
3475	Gradient	Mesh Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	75
2260	Kamio	Black Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	76
2265	Kamio	Black Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	76
700-2118-()	Kenzie	Table, 21" Dia. x 18" H	77
700-2120-()	Kenzie	Table, 21" Dia. x 20" H	77
700-2916-()	Kenzie	Table, 29" Dia. x 16" H	77
700-2918-()	Kenzie	Table, 29" Dia. x 18" H	77
700-2920-()	Kenzie	Table, 29" Dia. x 20" H	77
700-3616-()	Kenzie	Table, 36" Dia. x 16" H	77
700-3618-()	Kenzie	Table, 36" Dia. x 18" H	77
700-3620-()	Kenzie	Table, 36" Dia. x 20" H	77
2610	Lingo	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides	78
2615	Lingo	Guest Chair, Arms, Casters	78
2630	Lingo	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides	78
2635	Lingo	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters	78
2660	Lingo	Bar Height Stool, Arms, Glides	80
2663	Lingo	Bar Height Stool, Armless, Glides	80
2670	Lingo	Counter Height Stool, Black Arms, Glides	80
2673	Lingo	Counter Height Stool, Armless, Glides	80
2910	Lucent	Guest Chair, Arms	82
2930	Lucent	Guest Chair, Armless	82
52121	Melina	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base	84
52123	Melina	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base	84
52124	Melina	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base	84
52127	Melina	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base	84
52223-H	Melina	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base	86
52223-M	Melina	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base	85
52224-H	Melina	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base	86
52224-M	Melina	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base	85
52227-H	Melina	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base	86
52227-M	Melina	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base	85
5220-3016-()	Melina	Round Occasional Table, 30" Dia. x 16" H	89
5220-3029-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 30" Dia. x 29" H	90
5220-3042-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 30" Dia. x 42" H	90
5220-3616-()	Melina	Round Occasional Table, 36" Dia. x 16" H	89
5220-3629-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 36" Dia. x 29" H	90
5220-3642-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 36" Dia. x 42" H	90
5220-4216-()	Melina	Round Occasional Table, 42" Dia. x 16" H	89
5220-4229-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 42" Dia. x 29" H	90
5220-4242-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 42" Dia. x 42" H	90

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
5225-303016-()	Melina	Square Occasional Table, 30" W x 30" D x 16" H	89
5225-303029-()	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 30" W x 30" D x 29" H	91
5225-303042-()	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 30" W x 30" D x 42" H	91
5225-363616-()	Melina	Square Occasional Table, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	89
5225-363629-()	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 36" W x 36" D x 29" H	91
5225-363642-()	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 36" W x 36" D x 42" H	91
5225-424216-()	Melina	Square Occasional Table, 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	89
5225-424242-()	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 42" W x 342" D x 42" H	91
5225-424229-()	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 42" W x 42" D x 29" H	91
5254-H	Melina	High Back Conference Chair, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	83
5254-M	Melina	Mid-Back Conference Chair, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	83
5551-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	95
5551-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	92
5553-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	95
5553-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	92
5554-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	95
5554-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Arms	92
5581-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	96
5581-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	93
5583-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	96
5583-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	93
5584-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	96
5584-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	93
5591-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	97
5591-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	94
5593-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	97
5593-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	94
5594-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	97
5594-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	94
5710-C	Memento	Guest Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Arms, Glides	99
5710-U	Memento	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides	98
5715-C	Memento	Guest Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Arms, Casters	99
5715-U	Memento	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters	98
5730-C	Memento	Guest Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Armless, Glides	99
5730-U	Memento	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides	98
5735-C	Memento	Guest Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Armless, Casters	99
5735-U	Memento	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters	98
5641-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	104
5641-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	101
5643-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	104
5643-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	101
5644-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	104
5644-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	101
5651-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	105
5651-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	102
5653-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	105
5653-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	102
5654-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	105
5654-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	102
5691-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	106
5691-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	103
5693-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	106
5693-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	103
5694-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	106
5694-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	103

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
2700-9-()	Mozie	9" W Inline Table	110
2700-18-()	Mozie	18" W Inline Table	110
2700-90-()	Mozie	90-Degree Corner Table	110
2710	Mozie	Guest Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Arms, Glides	108
2715	Mozie	Guest Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Arms, Casters	107
2730	Mozie	Guest Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides	108
2735	Mozie	Guest Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters	107
2780	Mozie	Bariatric Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Arms, Glides	109
270-181820-()	Mozie	Square Table, 18" W x 18" D x 20" H	112
270-222220-()	Mozie	Square Table, 22" W x 22" D x 20" H	112
270-303020-()	Mozie	Square Table, 30" W x 30" D x 16" H	112
270-363620-()	Mozie	Square Table, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	112
270-482016-()	Mozie	Rectangular Table, 48" L x 20" D x 16" H	112
3210	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides	113
3210-P	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides	116
3215	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters	113
3215-P	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters	116
3230	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides	113
3230-P	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides	118
3235	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters	113
3235-P	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters	118
3115	Nexxt	Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters	114
3115-P	Nexxt	Nesting Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters	117
3135	Nexxt	Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters	114
3135-P	Nexxt	Nesting Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters	117
3361	Nexxt	Stool, Fully Upholstered, Armless	121
3361-P	Nexxt	Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Armless	124
3363	Nexxt	Stool, Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms	121
3363-P	Nexxt	Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Adjustable T-Arms	124
3364	Nexxt	Stool, Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms	121
3364-P	Nexxt	Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Fixed Cantilever Arms	124
3311	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Swivel Mechanism	119
3311-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel Mechanism, Armless	122
3313	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Swivel Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	119
3313-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	122
3314	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms, Swivel Mechanism	119
3314-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	122
3351	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	120
3351-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	123
3353	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	120
3353-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	123
3354	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	120
3354-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	123
4241-L	Notion	Low Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	125
4243-L	Notion	Low Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	125
4244-L	Notion	Low Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	125
4244-L-U	Notion	Low Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	125
4244-L-W	Notion	Low Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	125
4251-H	Notion	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	128
4253-H	Notion	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	128
4254-H	Notion	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	128
4254-H-U	Notion	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	128
4254-H-W	Notion	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	128
4251-L	Notion	Low Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	126
4253-L	Notion	Low Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	126

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
4254-L	Notion	Low Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	126
4254-L-U	Notion	Low Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	126
4254-L-W	Notion	Low Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	126
4251-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	127
4253-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	127
4254-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	127
4254-M-U	Notion	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	127
4254-M-W	Notion	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	127
4261-L	Notion	Low Back Stool, Multi-Lever Mechanism, Armless	129
4263-L	Notion	Low Back Stool, Multi-Lever Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	129
4264-L	Notion	Low Back Stool, Multi-Lever Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	129
4264-L-U	Notion	Low Back Stool, Multi-Lever Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	129
4264-L-W	Notion	Low Back Stool, Multi-Lever Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	129
4281-H	Notion	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	131
4283-H	Notion	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	131
4284-H	Notion	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	131
4284-H-U	Notion	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	131
4284-H-W	Notion	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	131
4281-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	130
4283-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	130
4284-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	130
4284-M-U	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	130
4284-M-W	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	130
4291-H	Notion	High Back, Armless, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism	134
4293-H	Notion	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	134
4294-H	Notion	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	134
4294-H-U	Notion	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	134
4294-H-W	Notion	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	134
4291-L	Notion	Low Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	132
4293-L	Notion	Low Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms, Stool	132
4294-L	Notion	Low Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	132
4294-L-U	Notion	Low Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	132
4294-L-W	Notion	Low Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	132
4291-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	133
4293-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	133
4294-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms	133
4294-M-U	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	133
4294-M-W	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	133
15121-P	Olé	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base	135
15121-P-SU	Olé	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base	136
15121-W	Olé	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base	137
15121-W-SU	Olé	Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base	138
15123-P	Olé	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base	135
15123-P-SU	Olé	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base	136
15123-W	Olé	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base	137
15123-W-SU	Olé	Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base	138
1320	Particles	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	141
1321	Particles	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	142
1322	Particles	20" Perching Bench, Outward Taper	143
1328	Particles	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	141
1329	Particles	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	142
1336	Particles	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	141
1337	Particles	36" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	142
1370-2017-L	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 17" H, Laminate Top	145
1370-2017-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 17" H, Solid Surface Top	146

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
1370-2017-WV	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 17" H, Wood Top	144
1370-2025-L	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 25" H, Laminate Top	148
1370-2025-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 25" H, Solid Surface Top	149
1370-2025-WV	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 25" H, Wood Top	147
1370-2817-L	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 17" H, Laminate Top	145
1370-2817-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 17" H, Solid Surface Top	146
1370-2817-WV	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 17" H, Wood Top	144
1370-2825-L	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 25" H, Laminate Top	148
1370-2825-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 25" H, Solid Surface Top	149
1370-2825-WV	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 25" H, Wood Top	147
1370-3617-L	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 17" H, Laminate Top	145
1370-3617-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 17" H, Solid Surface Top	146
1370-3617-WV	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 17" H, Wood Top	144
1370-3625-L	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 25" H, Laminate Top	148
1370-3625-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 25" H, Solid Surface Top	149
1370-3625-WV	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 25" H, Wood Top	147
1380-1616-()	Particles	Round Occasional Table, 16" Dia. x 16" H	157
1380-1619-()	Particles	Round Occasional Table, 16" Dia. x 19" H	157
1380-1816-()	Particles	Round Occasional Table, 18" Dia. x 16" H	157
1380-1819-()	Particles	Round Occasional Table, 18" Dia. x 19" H	157
1380-482016-()	Particles	Rectangular Occasional Table, 48" W x 20" D x 16" H	157
1390-1819-()	Particles	Pull-Up Table, 18" W x 16" D x 19" H	158
1390-1825-()	Particles	Pull-Up Table, 18" W x 16" D x 25" H	158
1390-2619-()	Particles	Pull-Up Table, 26" W x 23" D x 19" H	158
1390-2625-()	Particles	Pull-Up Table, 26" W x 23" D x 25" H	158
1340-J	Particles Jr.	20" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper	153
1341-J	Particles Jr.	28" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper	153
1348-J	Particles Jr.	20" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper	154
1349-J	Particles Jr.	28" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper	154
5381-H-U	Pinnacle EX	High Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	162
5381-M-K	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Knit Suspension Back with Upholstered Seat, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	160
5381-M-U	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	161
5383-H-U	Pinnacle EX	High Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	162
5383-M-K	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Knit Suspension Back with Upholstered Seat, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	160
5383-M-U	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	161
5384-H-U	Pinnacle EX	High Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	162
5384-M-K	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Knit Suspension Back with Upholstered Seat, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Pol. Alum. Cantilever Arms	160
5384-M-U	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	161
1010-17	Pixie	17" Height Stool	163
1020-30	Pixie	30" Height Stool	163
7201	Playground	Lounge Chair	174
7202	Playground	Love Seat	174
7203	Playground	Sofa	174
7222	Playground	22" Round Ottoman	173
7223-C	Playground	Modular Corner Bench	171
7223-BR-C	Playground	Modular Corner Bench with Backrest	167
7223-BR-L	Playground	Modular Left End Corner Unit with Backrest	167
7223-BR-R	Playground	Modular Right End Corner Unit with Backrest	167
7223-L	Playground	Modular Left End Corner Unit	171
7223-R	Playground	Modular Right End Corner Unit	171
7224	Playground	Modular 24" Straight Bench	170
7224-BR	Playground	Modular 24" Straight Bench with Backrest	166
7230	Playground	30" Round Ottoman	173
7236	Playground	36" Round Ottoman	173
7248	Playground	Modular 48" Straight Bench	170

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
7248-BR	Playground	Modular 48" Straight Bench with Backrest	166
7248-LT	Playground	Modular 48" Left Transition Bench with Backrest	168
7248-RT	Playground	Modular 48" Right Transition Bench with Backrest	168
7256	Playground	Modular 56" Straight Bench	170
7260	Playground	Modular 60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	172
7260-BR	Playground	Modular 60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench with Backrest	169
7261	Playground	Modular 60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench	172
7261-BR	Playground	Modular 60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench with Backrest	169
7270-2116-()	Playground	Round Table, 21" Dia. x 16" H	178
7270-2916-()	Playground	Round Table, 29" Dia. x 16" H	178
7270-3616-()	Playground	Round Table, 36" Dia. x 16" H	178
7270-4216-()	Playground	Round Table, 42" Dia. x 16" H	178
7275-362416-()	Playground	Oval Table, 36" W x 24" D x 16" H	178
7275-462416-()	Playground	Oval Table, 46" W x 24" D x 16" H	178
7280-222216-()	Playground	Square Table, 22" W x 22" D x 16" H	178
7280-303016-()	Playground	Square Table, 30" W x 30" D x 16" H	178
7280-363616-()	Playground	Square Table, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	178
7280-424216-()	Playground	Square Table, 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	178
7280-482416-()	Playground	Rectangular Table, 48" W x 24" D x 16" H	178
4421-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Armless	179
4421-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Armless	181
4423-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	179
4423-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	181
4424-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	179
4424-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	181
4491-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	180
4491-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	182
4493-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	180
4493-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	182
4494-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	180
4494-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	182
2210	Recess	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Arms	184
2212	Recess	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Arms	183
2230	Recess	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless	184
2232	Recess	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Armless	183
3510-P	Signal	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Black Polypropylene Arms, 4-Leg Frame	185
3510-WV	Signal	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Wood Arms, 4-Leg Frame	185
3511-P	Signal	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Black Polypropylene Arms, 4-Leg Frame	186
3511-WV	Signal	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Wood Arms, 4-Leg Frame	186
3520	Signal	Guest Chair, Black Leather Arm Caps, Cantilever Frame	187
3530	Signal	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, 4-Leg Frame	185
3531	Signal	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless, 4-Leg Frame	186
4051	Simplex	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	188
4053	Simplex	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	188
4054	Simplex	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed C-Arms	188
4091	Simplex	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	189
4093	Simplex	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	189
4094	Simplex	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed C-Arms	189
7101-2929-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 29" Dia. x 29" H	191
7101-3629-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 36" Dia. x 29" H	191
7101-4229-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 42" Dia. x 29" H	191
7101-4829-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 48" Dia. x 29" H	191
7101-2942-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 29" Dia. x 42" H	191
7101-3642-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 36" Dia. x 42" H	191
7100-323229-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 32" W x 32" D x 29" H	190

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
7100-363629-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 36" W x 36" D x 29" H	190
7100-424229-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 42" W x 42" D x 29" H	190
7100-484829-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 48" W x 48" D x 29" H	190
7100-323242-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 32" W x 32" D x 42" H	190
7100-363642-()	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 36" W x 36" D x 42" H	190
7101-1916-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 19" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-2116-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 21" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-2916-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 29" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-3616-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 36" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-4216-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 42" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-4816-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 48" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-1918-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 19" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-2118-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 21" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-2918-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 29" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-3618-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 36" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-4218-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 42" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-4818-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 48" Dia. x 18" H	193
7100-181816-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 18" W x 18" D x 16" H	192
7100-222216-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 22" W x 22" D x 16" H	192
7100-323216-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 32" W x 32" D x 16" H	192
7100-363616-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	192
7100-424216-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	192
7100-484816-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 48" W x 48" D x 16" H	192
7100-181818-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 18" W x 18" D x 18" H	192
7100-222218-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 22" W x 22" D x 18" H	192
7100-323218-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 32" W x 32" D x 18" H	192
7100-363618-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 36" W x 36" D x 18" H	192
7100-424218-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 42" W x 42" D x 18" H	192
7100-484818-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 48" W x 48" D x 18" H	192
RBC-7515	Suite	Guest Chair Replaceable Back Cover	214
RSC-7515	Suite	Guest Chair Replaceable Seat Cover	214
RBC-7550	Suite	Bariatric Replaceable Back Cover	214
RSC-7550	Suite	Bariatric Replaceable Seat Cover	214
7500-AR	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Right Arm, As Seated)	215
7500-AL	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Left Arm, As Seated)	215
7505-AC	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Center Arm, As Seated)	215
7505-AC	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Frame, Armless (Center, As Seated)	215
7505-AL	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Frame, Armless (Left Side, As Seated)	215
7505-AR	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Frame, Armless (Right Side, As Seated)	215
7507-U	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap	215
7507-SF	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap	215
7507-W	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Wood Arm Cap	215
7510	Suite	Guest Chair, Armless	197
7511	Suite	Guest/Tandem Chair, Armless	198
7515-U	Suite	Guest Chair, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	197
7515-SF	Suite	Guest Chair, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	197
7515-W	Suite	Guest Chair, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	197
7520-AO-U	Suite	Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap	201
7520-AO-SF	Suite	Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap	203
7520-AO-W	Suite	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	202
7520-EU-U	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap	201
7520-EU-SF	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap	203
7520-EU-W	Suite	Tandem End-Unit, Wood Arm Cap	202
7520-ST-U	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	201
7520-ST-SF	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	203

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
7520-ST-W	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	202
7521-U	Suite	Single Tandem Chair, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	198
7521-SF	Suite	Single Tandem Chair, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	198
7521-W	Suite	Single Tandem Chair, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	198
7522-U	Suite	Two-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	199
7522-SF	Suite	Two-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	199
7522-W	Suite	Two-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	199
7523-U	Suite	Three-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	200
7523-SF	Suite	Three-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	200
7523-W	Suite	Three-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	200
7530-AO	Suite	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless	204
7530-EU	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Armless	204
7530-ST	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Armless	204
7535-EU-U	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Arm, Black Urethane Arm Cap	205
7535-EU-SF	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Arm, Solid Surface Arm Cap	207
7535-EU-W	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Arm, Wood Arm Cap	206
7535-ST-U	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arm, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap	205
7535-ST-SF	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arm, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap	207
7535-ST-W	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arm, Armless, Wood Arm Cap	206
7540-ET-()	Suite	22" W End Table	212
7540-15-()	Suite	15" W Inline Table	212
7540-22-()	Suite	22" W Inline Table	212
7540-90-()	Suite	90-Degree Corner Table	212
7548	Suite	48" Wide Single Seat Bench	194
7550-AO-U	Suite	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap	209
7550-AO-SF	Suite	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap	211
7550-AO-W	Suite	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	210
7550-EU-U	Suite	Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap	209
7550-EU-SF	Suite	Bariatric End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap	211
7550-EU-W	Suite	Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	210
7550-U	Suite	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	208
7550-W	Suite	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	208
7550-SF	Suite	Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps	208
7550-ST-U	Suite	Bariatric Starter Unit, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	209
7550-ST-SF	Suite	Bariatric Starter Unit, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	211
7550-ST-W	Suite	Bariatric Starter Unit, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	210
7560	Suite	60" Wide Two-Seat Bench	194
7570	Suite	Lounge Chair, Armless	217
7570-AL	Suite	Lounge Replacement Frame, Armless (Left Side, As Seated)	219
7570-AR	Suite	Lounge Replacement Frame, Armless (Right Side, As Seated)	219
7575-AL	Suite	Lounge Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Left Arm, As Seated)	219
7575-AR	Suite	Lounge Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Right Arm, As Seated)	219
7575-U	Suite	Lounge Chair, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	217
7575-SF	Suite	Lounge Chair, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	217
7575-W	Suite	Lounge Chair, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	217
7580	Suite	Love Seat, Armless	218
7585-U	Suite	Love Seat, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	218
7585-SF	Suite	Love Seat, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	218
7585-W	Suite	Love Seat, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	218
7597-U	Suite	Lounge Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap	219
7597-SF	Suite	Lounge Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap	219
7597-W	Suite	Lounge Replacement Wood Arm Cap	219
60121-L	Twirl	Guest Chair, Laminate Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, 4-Leg Metal Base	222
60123-L	Twirl	Guest Chair, Laminate Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, Metal Swivel Base	222
60124-L	Twirl	Guest Chair, Laminate Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, 4-Leg Wood Base	222

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
60127-L	Twirl	Guest Chair, Laminate Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, Wood Swivel Base	222
60121-U	Twirl	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Metal Base	223
60123-U	Twirl	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Metal Swivel Base	223
60124-U	Twirl	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Wood Base	223
60127-U	Twirl	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Swivel Base	223
60121-W	Twirl	Guest Chair, Wood Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, 4-Leg Metal Base	221
60123-W	Twirl	Guest Chair, Wood Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, Metal Swivel Base	221
60124-W	Twirl	Guest Chair, Wood Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, 4-Leg Wood Base	221
60127-W	Twirl	Guest Chair, Wood Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, Wood Swivel Base	221
7701	Visor	Public Lounge Chair, Sled Base	228
7701-M	Visor	Public Modular Lounge Unit, Sled Base	230
7701-PR	Visor	Private Lounge Chair, Sled Base	228
7701-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Lounge Chair, Sled Base	228
7702	Visor	Public Love Seat, Sled Base	229
7702-M	Visor	Public Modular Love Seat, Sled Base	230
7702-PR	Visor	Private Love Seat, Sled Base	229
7702-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Love Seat, Sled Base	229
7711	Visor	Public Modular Wedge Lounge Unit, Sled Base	234
7711-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit, Sled Base	235
7712	Visor	Public Modular Wedge Love Seat, Sled Base	234
7712-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat, Sled Base	235
7725	Visor	Public Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	227
7725-PR	Visor	Private Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	227
7725-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	227
7730-8-()	Visor	Modular 8" W Straight Connecting Table	231
7730-15-()	Visor	Modular 15" W Straight Connecting Table	231
7731-30-()	Visor	Modular 30-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge	232
7731-45-()	Visor	Modular 45-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge	232
7731-90-()	Visor	Modular 90-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge	232
7732-45-()	Visor	Modular 45-Degree Connecting Table, Outside Wedge	233
7732-60-()	Visor	Modular 60-Degree Connecting Table, Outside Wedge	233
7732-90-()	Visor	Modular 90-Degree Connecting Table, Outside Wedge	233
7740-15-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 15" W Straight Connecting Table	236
7740-20-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 20" W Straight Connecting Table	236
7741-30-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 30-Degree Narrow Connecting Table	237
7741-31-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 30-Degree Wide Connecting Table	237
7741-45-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 45-Degree Narrow Connecting Table	237
7741-46-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 45-Degree Wide Connecting Table	237
7741-60-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 60-Degree Narrow Connecting Table	238
7741-61-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 60-Degree Wide Connecting Table	238
7741-90-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 90-Degree Narrow Connecting Table	238
7741-91-()	Visor	Modular Wedge 90-Degree Wide Connecting Table	238
1110-18	Wake	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat	244
1120-18	Wake	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion	245
1130-18	Wake	18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat	246
1110-27	Wake	27" Height Stool, Wood Seat	244
1120-27	Wake	27" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion	245
1130-27	Wake	27" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat	246
1110-30	Wake	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat	244
1120-30	Wake	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion	245
1130-30	Wake	30" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat	246
43116-CC-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair	249
43116-CT-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Sequence: Chair, Table	249
43116-TC-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair	249
43116-CC-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair	248

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
43116-CT-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	248
43116-TC-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	248
43116-CC-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	245
43116-CT-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	245
43116-TC-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	245
43116-CC-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	246
43116-CT-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	246
43116-TC-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	246
43116-CC-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	247
43116-CT-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	247
43116-TC-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	247
43126-CC-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	249
43126-CT-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	249
43126-TC-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	249
43126-CC-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	248
43126-CT-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	248
43126-TC-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	248
43126-CC-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	245
43126-CT-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	245
43126-TC-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	245
43126-CC-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	246
43126-CT-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	246
43126-TC-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	246
43126-CC-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	247
43126-CT-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	247
43126-TC-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	247
43116-CCC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	254
43116-CCT-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	254
43116-CTC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	254
43116-TCC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	254
43116-CCC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	253
43116-CCT-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	253
43116-CTC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	253
43116-TCC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	253
43116-CCC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	250
43116-CCT-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	250
43116-CTC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	250
43116-TCC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	250
43116-CCC-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	251
43116-CCT-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	251
43116-CTC-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	251
43116-TCC-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	251
43116-CCC-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	252
43116-CCT-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	252
43116-CTC-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	252
43116-TCC-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	252
43126-CCC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	254
43126-CCT-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	254
43126-CTC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	254
43126-TCC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	254
43126-CCC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	253
43126-CTC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	253
43126-TCC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	253
43126-CCC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	250
43126-CTC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	250

[illegible]

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
43126-TCCT-BK-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table	263
43126-TCTC-BK-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair	263
43126-CCCC-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair	261
43126-CCCT-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table	261
43126-CCT-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	261
43126-CCTC-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair	261
43126-CTCC-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair	261
43126-CTCT-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table	261
43126-TCCC-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair	261
43126-TCCT-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table	261
43126-TCTC-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair	261
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair	255
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table	255
43126-CCT-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	255
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair	255
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair	255
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table	255
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair	255
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table	255
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair	255
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair	257
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table	257
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair	257
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair	257
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table	257
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair	257
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table	257
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair	257
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair	259
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table	259
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair	259
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair	259
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat, Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table	259
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair	259
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table	259
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat, Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair	259
43111-BK-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Armless, Glides	269
43111-BK-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides	268
43111-BP-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Armless, Glides	265
43111-BP-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides	266
43111-BU-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides	267
43115-BK-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Armless, Casters	269
43115-BK-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters	268
43115-BP-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Armless, Casters	265
43115-BP-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters	266
43115-BU-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters	267
43121-BK-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Arms, Glides	269
43121-BK-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides	268
43121-BP-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Arms, Glides	265
43121-BP-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides	266
43121-BU-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides	267
43125-BK-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Arms, Casters	269
43125-BK-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters	268
43125-BP-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Arms, Casters	265
43125-BP-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters	266

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
43125-BU-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters	267
43113-BK-SP	Whim	Task Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Armless	274
43113-BK-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless	273
43113-BP-SP	Whim	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Armless	270
43113-BP-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless	271
43113-BU-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless	272
43123-BK-SP	Whim	Task Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Arms	274
43123-BK-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms	273
43123-BP-SP	Whim	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Arms	270
43123-BP-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms	271
43123-BU-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms	272



• An Arcadia Company •

800 985 8090

562 926 1969

562 926 1963 Fax

www.encoreseating.com